

JULY 2, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

JOSHUA P WARREN
WORLD UFO DAY

Ep. 882

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:26,509 --> 00:00:22,720

[Music]

2
00:00:30,019 --> 00:00:26,519

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:31,880 --> 00:00:30,029

between July 3 1947 you're on the air

4
00:00:33,889 --> 00:00:31,890

forces has announced on applying this

5
00:00:36,170 --> 00:00:33,899

has been found and is now in the

6
00:00:39,700 --> 00:00:36,180

possession of the otter the game is

7
00:00:42,530 --> 00:00:39,710

rigged changed the game changer I

8
00:00:46,850 --> 00:00:42,540

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:49,400 --> 00:00:46,860

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:52,690 --> 00:00:49,410

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:52,700 --> 00:00:56,160

[Applause]

12
00:01:01,440 --> 00:00:58,620

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:01:07,930 --> 00:01:01,450

church on the GameChanger radio network

14

00:01:13,120 --> 00:01:09,700

we need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:18,990 --> 00:01:16,890

[Music]

16

00:01:21,900 --> 00:01:19,000

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:31,770 --> 00:01:21,910

jimmy touch on the game changing network

18

00:01:48,390 --> 00:01:37,080

good evening fade to black

19

00:01:57,249 --> 00:01:48,400

this folk radio for the masses yeah

20

00:01:58,899 --> 00:01:57,259

today's Monday July 2nd 2018 183 days

21

00:02:03,130 --> 00:01:58,909

into the new year

22

00:02:05,980 --> 00:02:03,140

just 182 days left we're live from a

23

00:02:08,320 --> 00:02:05,990

bunker somewhere in beautiful downtown

24

00:02:10,060 --> 00:02:08,330

Burbank California and I would like to

25

00:02:14,759 --> 00:02:10,070

welcome everybody listening all around

26

00:02:18,100 --> 00:02:14,769

the world all across the United States

27

00:02:20,199 --> 00:02:18,110

hither and thither to and fro back and

28

00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:20,209

forth up and down east and west north

29

00:02:27,729 --> 00:02:25,040

and south far and near this is fade to

30

00:02:31,810 --> 00:02:27,739

black for kjc are the game changer

31

00:02:33,810 --> 00:02:31,820

network and kgr a the planets I'm real

32

00:02:41,920 --> 00:02:33,820

Jimmy Church what is cracking everybody

33

00:02:45,630 --> 00:02:41,930

happy world UFO day yeah happy world UFO

34

00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:50,580

tonight's well it is worldview fo day

35

00:02:56,130 --> 00:02:53,440

and we welcome a very special guest

36

00:02:59,240 --> 00:02:56,140

Joshua P Warren is here now we're gonna

37

00:03:04,160 --> 00:02:59,250

cover all things UFOs sightings video

38

00:03:09,600 --> 00:03:04,170

abductions and disclosure and his recent

39

00:03:13,290 --> 00:03:09,610

that published today Fox News Fox News

40

00:03:16,559 --> 00:03:13,300

covered Joshua and the headline reads

41

00:03:20,520 --> 00:03:16,569

time warp discovered outside Las Vegas

42

00:03:24,680 --> 00:03:20,530

and there you go it's an article well

43

00:03:27,780 --> 00:03:24,690

written by the way about Joshua and his

44

00:03:31,170 --> 00:03:27,790

device that he used called the DT meter

45

00:03:33,180 --> 00:03:31,180

the differential time rate meter we're

46

00:03:36,060 --> 00:03:33,190

gonna discuss all of that what a crazy

47

00:03:39,210 --> 00:03:36,070

day right great story to break on world

48

00:03:40,949 --> 00:03:39,220

UFO day with a our very own Joshua P

49

00:03:44,550 --> 00:03:40,959

Warren so we're gonna do everything

50

00:03:47,210 --> 00:03:44,560

ufo-related so buckle up kiddies it's

51
00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:47,220
gonna be a great show now tomorrow night

52
00:03:55,229 --> 00:03:52,000
continuing our UFO theme for world UFO

53
00:03:57,650 --> 00:03:55,239
day tomorrow night Michael Lee Hill is

54
00:04:02,310 --> 00:03:57,660
back with us and we're gonna talk about

55
00:04:05,160 --> 00:04:02,320
the recent Enki crop circles that's

56
00:04:07,890 --> 00:04:05,170
right okay now he's he's written an

57
00:04:09,600 --> 00:04:07,900
amazing article over at Michael Lee Hill

58
00:04:11,789 --> 00:04:09,610
dotnet when you can go check it out

59
00:04:13,860 --> 00:04:11,799
there and he'll be with us tomorrow

60
00:04:16,349 --> 00:04:13,870
night and I'd it's always great when

61
00:04:18,000 --> 00:04:16,359
Michael Law joins us on fader block so

62
00:04:22,260 --> 00:04:18,010
we will see him tomorrow night Wednesday

63
00:04:25,950 --> 00:04:22,270

and Thursday we are taking off that's

64

00:04:28,529 --> 00:04:25,960

right it's the fourth of July so we are

65

00:04:32,460 --> 00:04:28,539

going to spend it with family and

66

00:04:35,659 --> 00:04:32,470

friends and it just so happens that it

67

00:04:38,159 --> 00:04:35,669

buttons right up to another weekend and

68

00:04:41,490 --> 00:04:38,169

we're gonna be able to take some

69

00:04:44,940 --> 00:04:41,500

much-needed rest and time off okay so

70

00:04:47,820 --> 00:04:44,950

the recap well except for July 4th we

71

00:04:50,279 --> 00:04:47,830

won't be resting and they'll take us

72

00:04:54,420 --> 00:04:50,289

right into our next broadcast will be

73

00:04:58,140 --> 00:04:54,430

Monday July 9th okay we'll be back we

74

00:04:59,450 --> 00:04:58,150

will be back and I already know I'll

75

00:05:02,430 --> 00:04:59,460

announce it tomorrow

76

00:05:04,920 --> 00:05:02,440

but I know who Monday's guest is and

77

00:05:10,740 --> 00:05:04,930

I've been waiting and waiting and

78

00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:10,750

waiting for this so yeah Monday it's

79

00:05:15,410 --> 00:05:13,360

gonna be a very special night all right

80

00:05:22,620 --> 00:05:15,420

mana sounds like I need to hit this

81

00:05:26,100 --> 00:05:22,630

River moon coffee mmm yeah it's the best

82

00:05:27,780 --> 00:05:26,110

alright I'm stellar that's where you

83

00:05:32,790 --> 00:05:27,790

need to be that's where you need to go

84

00:05:35,540 --> 00:05:32,800

on stellar calm ons te ll AR calm it is

85

00:05:39,780 --> 00:05:35,550

the next great a social media platform

86

00:05:41,190 --> 00:05:39,790

today and just use my referral code

87

00:05:42,780 --> 00:05:41,200

Jimmy when you go over there and sign up

88

00:05:44,820 --> 00:05:42,790

I've got links you can use - it does

89

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,830
everything automatically for you

90

00:05:49,470 --> 00:05:46,960
maybe I'll get that at the bottom of the

91

00:05:51,440 --> 00:05:49,480
hour and I'll I'll post that but

92

00:05:54,060 --> 00:05:51,450
nonetheless I did it yesterday on

93

00:05:57,390 --> 00:05:54,070
Twitter you know I don't think I got

94

00:06:01,290 --> 00:05:57,400
around to it today but today Peter

95

00:06:05,160 --> 00:06:01,300
tatra right lead singer guitar player

96

00:06:08,160 --> 00:06:05,170
for hypocrisy is in town right he flew

97

00:06:10,530 --> 00:06:08,170
in from Sweden and I think he flew him

98

00:06:13,920 --> 00:06:10,540
from Berlin actually he just did a

99

00:06:16,530 --> 00:06:13,930
festival there anyway so this morning I

100

00:06:18,050 --> 00:06:16,540
wake up boom there's Peter hey men you

101

00:06:22,860 --> 00:06:18,060

want to stop by the studio today

102

00:06:26,550 --> 00:06:22,870

yeah and he's producing the new album

103

00:06:28,970 --> 00:06:26,560

for possessed the death metal band out

104

00:06:31,470 --> 00:06:28,980

of a San Francisco an amazing band

105

00:06:34,050 --> 00:06:31,480

coined the phrase they're they the

106

00:06:36,720 --> 00:06:34,060

creators of death metal right that's the

107

00:06:39,150 --> 00:06:36,730

name of the first EP death metal

108

00:06:42,990 --> 00:06:39,160

anyway so he's producing them here in

109

00:06:45,390 --> 00:06:43,000

town and he says come on over so what do

110

00:06:48,450 --> 00:06:45,400

I do I jump in the car and I go over to

111

00:06:50,690 --> 00:06:48,460

the studio and happens to be right here

112

00:06:53,490 --> 00:06:50,700

right down the street so I go in and

113

00:06:56,400 --> 00:06:53,500

it's great and I posted some pictures of

114

00:06:58,470 --> 00:06:56,410

Peter and I today but nonetheless this

115

00:07:03,230 --> 00:06:58,480

is the deal so we started talking about

116

00:07:09,240 --> 00:07:03,240

on stellar and he got registered today

117

00:07:11,200 --> 00:07:09,250

yeah Peter tattran ansell or so look him

118

00:07:15,010 --> 00:07:11,210

up it's t AG

119

00:07:18,219 --> 00:07:15,020

he gr en but it's pronounced like with a

120

00:07:22,059 --> 00:07:18,229

K that's how the Swedes do it tact grin

121

00:07:26,320 --> 00:07:22,069

even those ta GT but send Peter a friend

122

00:07:28,330 --> 00:07:26,330

request he he's not on on stellar as I

123

00:07:31,180 --> 00:07:28,340

speak because he's cutting tracks in the

124

00:07:34,180 --> 00:07:31,190

studio with possessed oh man so much fun

125

00:07:39,100 --> 00:07:34,190

to go into a drum room and see drums

126
00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,110
laid out with knowing and yeah it was a

127
00:07:44,680 --> 00:07:41,840
pretty cool very nice Neve console too

128
00:07:47,770 --> 00:07:44,690
as well that I got to oppose in front of

129
00:07:50,760 --> 00:07:47,780
I did touch the faders just to and look

130
00:07:53,740 --> 00:07:50,770
Peter Knight talked about the EQ section

131
00:07:56,529 --> 00:07:53,750
of that console for a minute but anyway

132
00:07:58,719 --> 00:07:56,539
so but we started talking about on

133
00:08:00,820 --> 00:07:58,729
stellar now Peter is over there so go

134
00:08:03,249 --> 00:08:00,830
send Peter a friend request at on

135
00:08:05,890 --> 00:08:03,259
stellar comm and you can follow me on

136
00:08:07,089 --> 00:08:05,900
Twitter at Jay Church radio that is

137
00:08:10,540 --> 00:08:07,099
simple come and hang out with this

138
00:08:13,290 --> 00:08:10,550

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox where we

139

00:08:16,360 --> 00:08:13,300

will be all night tonight hanging out

140

00:08:19,779 --> 00:08:16,370

not only hanging out but just engaging

141

00:08:22,180 --> 00:08:19,789

in incredible conversation so there you

142

00:08:24,670 --> 00:08:22,190

go yep mark Tirana there it is there's a

143

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,680

couple of pretty good shots and Peter's

144

00:08:30,330 --> 00:08:27,199

amazing look at that Neve console look

145

00:08:33,219 --> 00:08:32,409

and they just don't make them like that

146

00:08:35,409 --> 00:08:33,229

anymore

147

00:08:37,980 --> 00:08:35,419

so anyway I got some more pictures maybe

148

00:08:42,130 --> 00:08:37,990

we'll post them a little bit later and

149

00:08:45,400 --> 00:08:42,140

so there you go on stellar calm a

150

00:08:46,870 --> 00:08:45,410

hashtag F to B in Twitter is fade to

151

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:46,880

black questions and the questions or

152

00:08:50,800 --> 00:08:48,800

comments during the show tonight just

153

00:08:52,569 --> 00:08:50,810

hit me up right there let me get through

154

00:08:55,690 --> 00:08:52,579

a few things really quick you can also

155

00:08:59,230 --> 00:08:55,700

email throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

156

00:09:02,560 --> 00:08:59,240

Church radio calm breaking news that's

157

00:09:05,139 --> 00:09:02,570

right those 12 soccer players and their

158

00:09:08,769 --> 00:09:05,149

coats who ventured into a thailand cave

159

00:09:11,620 --> 00:09:08,779

last month as they entered they left

160

00:09:13,329 --> 00:09:11,630

their bikes chained at the entrance they

161

00:09:16,600 --> 00:09:13,339

expected to come back in a few hours but

162

00:09:20,829 --> 00:09:16,610

they did not nor the next day or for

163

00:09:24,400 --> 00:09:20,839

another week but finally today after

164

00:09:24,970 --> 00:09:24,410

nine days all 13 team members were found

165

00:09:28,570 --> 00:09:24,980

safe

166

00:09:31,090 --> 00:09:28,580

but rescuing them may prove to be pretty

167

00:09:33,310 --> 00:09:31,100

difficult because it's not clear if the

168

00:09:36,100 --> 00:09:33,320

rescuers will be able to drain the cave

169

00:09:38,620 --> 00:09:36,110

or if the divers are gonna have to teach

170

00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:38,630

the boys how to dive to get them out

171

00:09:43,450 --> 00:09:40,640

there all week you know they haven't had

172

00:09:45,790 --> 00:09:43,460

food and they've been in a cave for nine

173

00:09:49,210 --> 00:09:45,800

days how are they gonna pull that off I

174

00:09:52,360 --> 00:09:49,220

don't have any idea but right now they

175

00:09:55,120 --> 00:09:52,370

are all safe and technically they've

176

00:09:56,560 --> 00:09:55,130

been rescued and they must be very happy

177

00:09:59,410 --> 00:09:56,570

over there in Thailand I thought it was

178

00:10:03,970 --> 00:09:59,420

gonna be some really bad news but there

179

00:10:08,970 --> 00:10:03,980

you go all right next up don't forget to

180

00:10:12,820 --> 00:10:08,980

sign up for our soul tech conference and

181

00:10:15,520 --> 00:10:12,830

yes okay quick Tech's coming in from

182

00:10:21,490 --> 00:10:15,530

Joshua be warned to ready to go

183

00:10:23,320 --> 00:10:21,500

well good okay soul tech gathering it's

184

00:10:25,240 --> 00:10:23,330

a bit East heading ranch this August 9th

185

00:10:27,610 --> 00:10:25,250

through the 12th all you have to do is

186

00:10:29,290 --> 00:10:27,620

go to soul tech gathering calm Corey

187

00:10:31,540 --> 00:10:29,300

Goods gonna be there as my special guest

188

00:10:34,060 --> 00:10:31,550

we've got james gilliland Jason quit

189

00:10:36,760 --> 00:10:34,070

Matthew Ryan Mikayla Sheldon

190

00:10:39,100 --> 00:10:36,770

Theresa Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary

191

00:10:40,660 --> 00:10:39,110

Gabriel John one Dana Harvey Billy

192

00:10:41,200 --> 00:10:40,670

Carson Laura can't - and Christine

193

00:10:44,050 --> 00:10:41,210

Contini

194

00:10:46,660 --> 00:10:44,060

that is a teachers line up right there

195

00:10:48,670 --> 00:10:46,670

you're going to school come and hang out

196

00:10:53,160 --> 00:10:48,680

with us we're gonna have a great party

197

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:53,170

there Sunday night food trucks music fun

198

00:10:59,680 --> 00:10:56,720

sightings Field of Dreams skywatching

199

00:11:01,510 --> 00:10:59,690

it's gonna be an amazing event and I

200

00:11:03,700 --> 00:11:01,520

just can't wait to see all of you up

201

00:11:05,380 --> 00:11:03,710

there hundreds of fate or nots all it's

202

00:11:07,930 --> 00:11:05,390

the same place at the same time up in de

203

00:11:10,510 --> 00:11:07,940

city ranch and then a week later I'll be

204

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,520

heading out to dimensions of disclosure

205

00:11:15,760 --> 00:11:12,800

that's August 17th through the 19th in

206

00:11:18,280 --> 00:11:15,770

Loveland Colorado with Corey Goode and

207

00:11:22,090 --> 00:11:18,290

David Wilcock Emory Smith Teresa Ian

208

00:11:24,820 --> 00:11:22,100

Aras Gerald O'Donnell Jordan Saylor and

209

00:11:26,860 --> 00:11:24,830

twenty other speakers and presenters all

210

00:11:28,900 --> 00:11:26,870

you have to do is go to dimensions of

211

00:11:30,790 --> 00:11:28,910

disclosure calm that's going to be a

212

00:11:33,850 --> 00:11:30,800

great weekend out there I can't wait for

213

00:11:35,650 --> 00:11:33,860

it so two great events two weeks in a

214

00:11:37,420 --> 00:11:35,660

row I wonder how many of you are going

215

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:37,430

to both yeah

216

00:11:43,420 --> 00:11:39,680

yeah you know what it's gonna happen I

217

00:11:46,060 --> 00:11:43,430

know that's the way it goes right and we

218

00:11:49,360 --> 00:11:46,070

out there he said he week later in

219

00:11:51,490 --> 00:11:49,370

Colorado it's gonna be hey just hung out

220

00:11:53,770 --> 00:11:51,500

with you for a weekend this is great to

221

00:11:55,450 --> 00:11:53,780

see you here so how many of you are

222

00:11:57,390 --> 00:11:55,460

gonna go to both don't forget to

223

00:12:00,370 --> 00:11:57,400

subscribe to our podcast we have over

224

00:12:04,510 --> 00:12:00,380

880 archive shows custom apps Apple

225

00:12:05,950 --> 00:12:04,520

Android all platforms just two dollars

226

00:12:08,650 --> 00:12:05,960

per month go to Jimmy Church radio.com

227

00:12:10,240 --> 00:12:08,660

click on that podcast manner you can

228

00:12:11,830 --> 00:12:10,250

also become a fader not over in our

229

00:12:14,500 --> 00:12:11,840

membership section of the site where you

230

00:12:16,450 --> 00:12:14,510

get the bunker cam hello commercial free

231

00:12:17,260 --> 00:12:16,460

downloadable archives and if you get the

232

00:12:19,240 --> 00:12:17,270

GameChanger

233

00:12:22,060 --> 00:12:19,250

you'll get all of that cool fade to

234

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:22,070

black here and you also get a private

235

00:12:27,490 --> 00:12:25,040

email to me just go to the membership

236

00:12:29,950 --> 00:12:27,500

section and Jimmy Church radio comm

237

00:12:32,350 --> 00:12:29,960

become a fader not today alright and all

238

00:12:34,120 --> 00:12:32,360

of our sponsors here who are absolutely

239

00:12:37,810 --> 00:12:34,130

amazing been with us forever life

240

00:12:40,840 --> 00:12:37,820

changed he get the t.com River Moon

241

00:12:43,290 --> 00:12:40,850

coffee ancient life oil today Peter

242

00:12:46,300 --> 00:12:43,300

tatran

243

00:12:50,950 --> 00:12:46,310

to bring any River moon coffee fade to

244

00:12:53,230 --> 00:12:50,960

black plants I go really aren't you

245

00:12:54,580 --> 00:12:53,240

happy to see me yeah but but I was

246

00:12:57,820 --> 00:12:54,590

hoping you're gonna bring that I said

247

00:12:59,500 --> 00:12:57,830

okay man I'll hook you up with some fade

248

00:13:02,800 --> 00:12:59,510

to black blend to take back to Sweden

249

00:13:05,170 --> 00:13:02,810

man I want to take alright alright River

250

00:13:08,800 --> 00:13:05,180

moon coffee ancient life oil sacred

251
00:13:12,400 --> 00:13:08,810
skulls new mana food storage and bearing

252
00:13:17,230 --> 00:13:12,410
optics let's get this show crackin happy

253
00:13:19,090 --> 00:13:17,240
birthday to today Larry David is 70 yeah

254
00:13:22,960 --> 00:13:19,100
that's right Curb Your Enthusiasm in

255
00:13:25,840 --> 00:13:22,970
Seinfeld but you know there's two

256
00:13:30,220 --> 00:13:25,850
versions of Larry the original Curb Your

257
00:13:36,090 --> 00:13:30,230
Enthusiasm hilarious loved it new

258
00:13:42,190 --> 00:13:36,100
version sucks unwatchable

259
00:13:44,920 --> 00:13:42,200
so Larry David makes the cut because of

260
00:13:48,670 --> 00:13:44,930
Seinfeld and the original version of

261
00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:48,680
Curb Your Enthusiasm our dead guys

262
00:13:54,819 --> 00:13:50,720
birthday today is Jenny

263
00:13:58,240 --> 00:13:54,829

Rivera 1969 to 2012 died at the age of

264

00:14:00,850 --> 00:13:58,250

43 Jenny American singer songwriter

265

00:14:04,119 --> 00:14:00,860

actress television producer spokesperson

266

00:14:08,829 --> 00:14:04,129

philanthropist entrepreneur write for

267

00:14:11,259 --> 00:14:08,839

her work as a banda singer and you know

268

00:14:13,540 --> 00:14:11,269

Ranchero music absolutely amazing in

269

00:14:16,509 --> 00:14:13,550

life in death several media outlets

270

00:14:19,150 --> 00:14:16,519

including CNN billboard Fox News in the

271

00:14:21,040 --> 00:14:19,160

New York Times have labeled her as the

272

00:14:24,160 --> 00:14:21,050

most important female figure and

273

00:14:27,699 --> 00:14:24,170

top-selling female artist in Mexican

274

00:14:30,129 --> 00:14:27,709

music period Billboard magazine named

275

00:14:33,819 --> 00:14:30,139

her the top Latin artists of 2013 and

276

00:14:37,900 --> 00:14:33,829

the best-selling Latin artist in 2013

277

00:14:40,480 --> 00:14:37,910

but it was on December 9th 2012 she was

278

00:14:43,449 --> 00:14:40,490

one of five passengers and true to crew

279

00:14:45,610 --> 00:14:43,459

aboard a Learjet 25 when air traffic

280

00:14:49,540 --> 00:14:45,620

controllers lost contact as it was

281

00:14:52,449 --> 00:14:49,550

flying near Nuevo Leon Rivera was

282

00:14:55,150 --> 00:14:52,459

finally buried on December 31st 2012 at

283

00:14:59,230 --> 00:14:55,160

all souls Cemetery in Long Beach

284

00:14:59,710 --> 00:14:59,240

California and that was that was a bad

285

00:15:10,150 --> 00:14:59,720

day

286

00:15:12,189 --> 00:15:10,160

aircraft was lost that's right the

287

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:12,199

lockheed aircraft carrying American

288

00:15:17,769 --> 00:15:14,720

aviator Amelia Earhart and navigator

289

00:15:22,179 --> 00:15:17,779

Frederic Noonan is reported missing near

290

00:15:24,749 --> 00:15:22,189

Howland island in the Pacific yep did

291

00:15:28,689 --> 00:15:24,759

she survive we'll never know

292

00:15:33,480 --> 00:15:28,699

1997 though on this day in history

293

00:15:35,799 --> 00:15:33,490

OTB the documentary men in black

294

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:35,809

starring Will Smith and Tommy Lee Jones

295

00:15:47,100 --> 00:15:40,480

is released that's right I said it

296

00:15:52,900 --> 00:15:47,110

documentary fader fact in South Korea

297

00:15:55,540 --> 00:15:52,910

listen to me in South Korea there is an

298

00:15:59,710 --> 00:15:55,550

emergency phone number and it's phone

299

00:16:03,260 --> 00:15:59,720

number one one three that you can use to

300

00:16:07,070 --> 00:16:03,270

report spies

301
00:16:11,240 --> 00:16:07,080
that's right and there is your fader

302
00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,250
fact tonight is world UFO day that's

303
00:16:15,920 --> 00:16:13,920
right tonight we welcome a special guest

304
00:16:18,980 --> 00:16:15,930
Joshua P Warren we're gonna cover all

305
00:16:21,530 --> 00:16:18,990
things UFO tonight UFO sightings video

306
00:16:23,720 --> 00:16:21,540
abductions and disclosure and of course

307
00:16:28,220 --> 00:16:23,730
we're going to discuss his recent

308
00:16:30,650 --> 00:16:28,230
finding of a time warp outside of Las

309
00:16:34,010 --> 00:16:30,660
Vegas Nevada that was covered today by

310
00:16:39,170 --> 00:16:34,020
Fox News very interesting that this

311
00:16:41,210 --> 00:16:39,180
story broke today we had Joshua book for

312
00:16:43,730 --> 00:16:41,220
awhile for this day for world UFO day

313
00:16:45,410 --> 00:16:43,740

the story was released today it's an

314

00:16:47,449 --> 00:16:45,420

interesting read the links are up there

315

00:16:51,860 --> 00:16:47,459

in Twitter we'll be talking to Joshua

316

00:16:53,449 --> 00:16:51,870

about that too as well and now tomorrow

317

00:16:56,690 --> 00:16:53,459

night Michael Lee Hills going to be here

318

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:56,700

but there will be no shows Wednesday or

319

00:17:03,800 --> 00:17:00,240

Thursday because Rita and I are taking

320

00:17:05,559 --> 00:17:03,810

two days off for July 4th that's right

321

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:05,569

you're gonna have to deal with it

322

00:17:17,120 --> 00:17:11,280

alright here we go okay so over the

323

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:17,130

weekend and Saturday to be exact I was

324

00:17:24,980 --> 00:17:21,839

sitting in the bunker here working I was

325

00:17:28,940 --> 00:17:24,990

I was literally working and then I got a

326

00:17:30,740 --> 00:17:28,950

call from Tommy Dan Heiser the producer

327

00:17:35,690 --> 00:17:30,750

with George Noory over at coast-to-coast

328

00:17:38,060 --> 00:17:35,700

am and he says to me if he said hey you

329

00:17:40,400 --> 00:17:38,070

know could I go on the air I was like

330

00:17:42,500 --> 00:17:40,410

what I didn't know what he was talking

331

00:17:43,880 --> 00:17:42,510

about but I said yes I knew that coast

332

00:17:45,440 --> 00:17:43,890

to coast wasn't on the air didn't know

333

00:17:48,020 --> 00:17:45,450

what was going on it was like very

334

00:17:49,640 --> 00:17:48,030

strange and then he called back about a

335

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,650

minute later and asked me for a quick

336

00:17:54,380 --> 00:17:52,080

sound check and I literally said testing

337

00:17:58,460 --> 00:17:54,390

and he said he got him got him got him

338

00:18:00,380 --> 00:17:58,470

go let's go and and then he just comes

339

00:18:03,049 --> 00:18:00,390

straight out he goes Jimmy we are live

340

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,059

right now with a panel with an audience

341

00:18:07,910 --> 00:18:05,280

of a hundred and fifty you know more or

342

00:18:10,460 --> 00:18:07,920

less that's what he said and so I

343

00:18:12,140 --> 00:18:10,470

respond back you know hello everyone and

344

00:18:14,720 --> 00:18:12,150

then you know there was some cheering

345

00:18:16,880 --> 00:18:14,730

and some applause so I knew that we were

346

00:18:20,060 --> 00:18:16,890

live and it was indeed in front of a

347

00:18:23,240 --> 00:18:20,070

some kind of studio audience live

348

00:18:25,820 --> 00:18:23,250

somewhere and it turns out that this was

349

00:18:29,419 --> 00:18:25,830

George Nori's panel at the A&P

350

00:18:32,500 --> 00:18:29,429

conference in Vancouver the architects

351

00:18:35,870 --> 00:18:32,510

of the new paradigm conference right and

352

00:18:37,850 --> 00:18:35,880

then Tom immediately goes straight there

353

00:18:43,299 --> 00:18:37,860

he says and I'm quoting he goes when Tom

354

00:18:47,539 --> 00:18:43,309

DeLonge was on your show What did he say

355

00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:47,549

that we should nuke ET and quote I was

356

00:18:53,780 --> 00:18:51,600

like did he so what and so I didn't

357

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:53,790

remember anything about that and I

358

00:19:00,260 --> 00:18:56,880

answered honestly and as truthful as I

359

00:19:02,260 --> 00:19:00,270

could which is I answered I don't

360

00:19:06,970 --> 00:19:02,270

remember Tom saying anything like that

361

00:19:10,669 --> 00:19:06,980

which I don't write and the call ended

362

00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:10,679

so I don't know what's going on great I

363

00:19:19,700 --> 00:19:16,260

don't know and Tom calls me back after I

364

00:19:22,130 --> 00:19:19,710

tweeted about the quick guest appearance

365

00:19:24,200 --> 00:19:22,140

you know on Nori's panel I said you know

366

00:19:27,560 --> 00:19:24,210

I would report about it today on the

367

00:19:29,870 --> 00:19:27,570

show so I am now and Tom called me back

368

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:29,880

a bit later and explained what went on

369

00:19:35,210 --> 00:19:33,600

and which was that Grant Cameron who was

370

00:19:38,060 --> 00:19:35,220

there at the MP conference who was on

371

00:19:40,280 --> 00:19:38,070

the panel had said something like and

372

00:19:44,090 --> 00:19:40,290

I'm quoting here from Tom on Jimmy's

373

00:19:47,450 --> 00:19:44,100

show the long stated that we should nuke

374

00:19:49,760 --> 00:19:47,460

ET and quote well Stephen Bassett was

375

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:49,770

there too he's on the panel and he took

376

00:19:56,659 --> 00:19:54,000

exception to Grant's claim and you know

377

00:20:00,080 --> 00:19:56,669

some back-and-forth went down and George

378

00:20:01,820 --> 00:20:00,090

Noory then says you know Dan Heiser you

379

00:20:05,080 --> 00:20:01,830

know get get church on the phone and

380

00:20:09,860 --> 00:20:05,090

we'll settle this so Tom did and I did

381

00:20:14,299 --> 00:20:09,870

but then Twitter took over as it should

382

00:20:17,180 --> 00:20:14,309

and Mark Tirana from Australia posted

383

00:20:19,010 --> 00:20:17,190

the section of the DeLong interview on

384

00:20:23,620 --> 00:20:19,020

fade to black for everyone to hear for

385

00:20:26,480 --> 00:20:23,630

themselves what was actually said so

386

00:20:29,149 --> 00:20:26,490

here it is I'm gonna play it for you and

387

00:20:31,969 --> 00:20:29,159

your entire in image and

388

00:20:35,269 --> 00:20:31,979

already for you and let's listen this

389

00:20:36,229 --> 00:20:35,279

this is a Tom and eyes exchange on fade

390

00:20:40,339 --> 00:20:36,239

to black here we go

391

00:20:42,469 --> 00:20:40,349

a walk in the atmosphere like that oh my

392

00:20:45,080 --> 00:20:42,479

god it's like you would think that like

393

00:20:48,259 --> 00:20:45,090

Jupiter was like crashing into our sky

394

00:20:53,690 --> 00:20:48,269

you know it's like it's a big deal then

395

00:20:57,049 --> 00:20:53,700

and it's just it's just unreal I think

396

00:21:00,680 --> 00:20:57,059

one of the the you know everyone has to

397

00:21:02,839 --> 00:21:00,690

remember what happened once we started

398

00:21:06,200 --> 00:21:02,849

playing with nuclear weapons

399

00:21:09,589 --> 00:21:06,210

UFOs showed up everywhere every time and

400

00:21:11,859 --> 00:21:09,599

every time and in and you got to think

401
00:21:15,950 --> 00:21:11,869
why well there's a big reason why

402
00:21:18,109 --> 00:21:15,960
because nuclear weapons will ass up

403
00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:18,119
those little those little ankle-biters

404
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:23,039
if it's bad and they know it and and

405
00:21:28,159 --> 00:21:24,960
even they as advanced as they are they

406
00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:28,169
can't get away from it and makes you

407
00:21:34,190 --> 00:21:31,200
really wonder why we did so many nuclear

408
00:21:38,330 --> 00:21:34,200
tests it makes you really wonder why we

409
00:21:40,310 --> 00:21:38,340
did like thirty thousand tests all over

410
00:21:43,310 --> 00:21:40,320
the world and oceans underground up in

411
00:21:45,979 --> 00:21:43,320
the sky and why we all have so many

412
00:21:48,889 --> 00:21:45,989
nuclear weapons it's a it's a big deal

413
00:21:51,830 --> 00:21:48,899

you know I'm not going to say it's all

414

00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:51,840

for this but I was told something really

415

00:21:59,839 --> 00:21:56,159

really really important the entire Cold

416

00:22:03,229 --> 00:21:59,849

War we were working with the Soviet

417

00:22:05,719 --> 00:22:03,239

Union we were together with them and it

418

00:22:07,899 --> 00:22:05,729

was the one thing that kept the Cold War

419

00:22:09,919 --> 00:22:07,909

from going hot was our relationship

420

00:22:13,219 --> 00:22:09,929

together on this issue

421

00:22:15,619 --> 00:22:13,229

we weren't dumb and just went and lit up

422

00:22:16,279 --> 00:22:15,629

a nuke when we were in a standoff with

423

00:22:18,799 --> 00:22:16,289

Russia

424

00:22:20,060 --> 00:22:18,809

you know the Cuban Missile Crisis

425

00:22:22,639 --> 00:22:20,070

wherever look oh my God we're all gonna

426

00:22:24,560 --> 00:22:22,649

die and we said well then we might as

427

00:22:27,799 --> 00:22:24,570

well do a nuke test yeah we were it's

428

00:22:30,049 --> 00:22:27,809

like no it didn't work that way

429

00:22:31,969 --> 00:22:30,059

they knew we did the nuke test they were

430

00:22:34,399 --> 00:22:31,979

probably in the room with us when we did

431

00:22:37,099 --> 00:22:34,409

that test because there was a small

432

00:22:39,979 --> 00:22:37,109

group of people on both sides that were

433

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:39,989

trying to do exactly what they did which

434

00:22:48,260 --> 00:22:42,720

was fly swats and bugs out of the sky

435

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:48,270

I want to talk about Roswell and not

436

00:22:57,770 --> 00:22:52,559

deeply I just want to go to the factual

437

00:23:04,700 --> 00:22:57,780

side of the event itself so there you go

438

00:23:06,649 --> 00:23:04,710

that's the clip and I do remember this I

439

00:23:10,669 --> 00:23:06,659

remember the conversation and my memory

440

00:23:13,250 --> 00:23:10,679

that it was only about nuclear testing

441

00:23:16,190 --> 00:23:13,260

in the Russians is what I recall and

442

00:23:18,440 --> 00:23:16,200

that et probably knew that the nuclear

443

00:23:20,750 --> 00:23:18,450

testing would mess with them in some way

444

00:23:24,320 --> 00:23:20,760

that was the flavor of it which I can

445

00:23:27,080 --> 00:23:24,330

agree with at the end Tom says something

446

00:23:33,200 --> 00:23:27,090

about the testing may have and I'm

447

00:23:36,260 --> 00:23:33,210

quoting here excuse me that came out of

448

00:23:39,680 --> 00:23:36,270

nowhere and I'm quoting here fly SWAT

449

00:23:44,630 --> 00:23:39,690

some bugs out of the sky well that's it

450

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:44,640

and there there wasn't any mention by

451
00:23:52,399 --> 00:23:48,720
Tom saying that we should nuke ET or use

452
00:23:57,340 --> 00:23:52,409
our weapons against et that's not what

453
00:24:00,169 --> 00:23:57,350
he said I can understand how over time

454
00:24:03,440 --> 00:24:00,179
some may have stretched this out into

455
00:24:05,870 --> 00:24:03,450
something that it is not and like that

456
00:24:08,510 --> 00:24:05,880
old game of telephone you know that we

457
00:24:11,680 --> 00:24:08,520
used to play as kids after you know

458
00:24:14,419 --> 00:24:11,690
listening to Tom segment a few times

459
00:24:17,149 --> 00:24:14,429
there was no way that grant Cameron

460
00:24:21,380 --> 00:24:17,159
would think this is the opposite of what

461
00:24:24,980 --> 00:24:21,390
Tom stated you know I don't think grant

462
00:24:26,659 --> 00:24:24,990
actually listened to the interviewer

463
00:24:28,490 --> 00:24:26,669

maybe he did but he forgotten and

464

00:24:29,870 --> 00:24:28,500

somebody else suggested something to him

465

00:24:32,450 --> 00:24:29,880

and they had heard it from somebody else

466

00:24:34,399 --> 00:24:32,460

somebody else told them what was said

467

00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:34,409

and by the time he got back around to

468

00:24:43,010 --> 00:24:37,679

grant its Tom DeLonge says we should new

469

00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:43,020

key team okay I clearly think that this

470

00:24:49,549 --> 00:24:46,320

is not the case here and somebody

471

00:24:52,639 --> 00:24:49,559

probably just told grant that this is

472

00:24:55,040 --> 00:24:52,649

what was said and as with anything you

473

00:24:57,720 --> 00:24:55,050

have to check and vet

474

00:25:00,990 --> 00:24:57,730

everything yourself before you go and

475

00:25:04,560 --> 00:25:01,000

quote or say something in public you're

476

00:25:07,470 --> 00:25:04,570

going to get caught every time that's

477

00:25:10,410 --> 00:25:07,480

just the way that it is and and this you

478

00:25:12,540 --> 00:25:10,420

know I appreciate Steve ambassador to it

479

00:25:15,630 --> 00:25:12,550

but I doubt Bassett listened to the show

480

00:25:17,850 --> 00:25:15,640

maybe he has now but there it is and

481

00:25:19,680 --> 00:25:17,860

there's the clip and I am probably gonna

482

00:25:21,930 --> 00:25:19,690

post a little video about this on

483

00:25:24,210 --> 00:25:21,940

YouTube and and get it out there to

484

00:25:26,460 --> 00:25:24,220

clear all of this up so everybody can go

485

00:25:30,200 --> 00:25:26,470

and listen to this very specific clip

486

00:25:35,130 --> 00:25:30,210

and you can hear what was said now

487

00:25:40,740 --> 00:25:35,140

knowing all of that I have been very

488

00:25:43,260 --> 00:25:40,750

vocal about some issues with TTS a and

489

00:25:45,540 --> 00:25:43,270

the way that the videos were presented

490

00:25:47,940 --> 00:25:45,550

and and other things okay so that that's

491

00:25:52,050 --> 00:25:47,950

that part but this stands completely

492

00:25:56,100 --> 00:25:52,060

alone from this situation here and in

493

00:26:00,540 --> 00:25:56,110

this case I've listened to it I'm gonna

494

00:26:04,590 --> 00:26:00,550

back up Tom and what he said he he did

495

00:26:06,480 --> 00:26:04,600

not say we should nuke ET it's not what

496

00:26:09,570 --> 00:26:06,490

he said this was about nuclear testing

497

00:26:13,590 --> 00:26:09,580

and the Russians and an et presence and

498

00:26:17,010 --> 00:26:13,600

the fact that there may have been less

499

00:26:20,700 --> 00:26:17,020

et's during nuclear testing or whatever

500

00:26:23,190 --> 00:26:20,710

reason but that that is it so I'm just

501
00:26:27,120 --> 00:26:23,200
gonna go on the record and and and say

502
00:26:32,490 --> 00:26:27,130
in this case now that that tom was right

503
00:26:37,350 --> 00:26:32,500
and also I listened to this many many

504
00:26:40,470 --> 00:26:37,360
many many times now dozens since this

505
00:26:47,100 --> 00:26:40,480
thing went down and I gotta say if you

506
00:26:50,490 --> 00:26:47,110
go back and you listen to Tom he sounds

507
00:26:52,320 --> 00:26:50,500
bright and engaged here and that's not

508
00:26:54,360 --> 00:26:52,330
the way I remember that interview I

509
00:26:56,880 --> 00:26:54,370
remember that interview being fun

510
00:26:58,770 --> 00:26:56,890
we talked music and we talked about all

511
00:27:00,480 --> 00:26:58,780
kinds of aspects of IDT and what it

512
00:27:02,310 --> 00:27:00,490
possibly could be and we jumped into a

513
00:27:05,040 --> 00:27:02,320

lot of religious things I remember all

514

00:27:06,930 --> 00:27:05,050

of that but I also remember the

515

00:27:11,730 --> 00:27:06,940

interview being a bit more

516

00:27:14,880 --> 00:27:11,740

here tom is engaged he is right there

517

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:14,890

he's spot-on and and I think what he

518

00:27:19,500 --> 00:27:17,440

said made a lot of sense also I think

519

00:27:22,080 --> 00:27:19,510

there was a mistake made I think he said

520

00:27:23,100 --> 00:27:22,090

that there were 30,000 nuclear tests and

521

00:27:27,150 --> 00:27:23,110

I think there was that many I think

522

00:27:29,010 --> 00:27:27,160

there was 2,000 I could be wrong can

523

00:27:31,650 --> 00:27:29,020

somebody look that up I'm gonna see that

524

00:27:34,890 --> 00:27:31,660

in Twitter really quick somebody help me

525

00:27:37,650 --> 00:27:34,900

out and how many nuclear tests have

526

00:27:41,160 --> 00:27:37,660

there been in the history of the world

527

00:27:43,050 --> 00:27:41,170

mine my memory says 2,000 and he says

528

00:27:46,620 --> 00:27:43,060

30,000 there

529

00:27:48,570 --> 00:27:46,630

he probably just misspoke and I don't

530

00:27:51,030 --> 00:27:48,580

want this to get into something that it

531

00:27:53,700 --> 00:27:51,040

is not but there you go and I wanted to

532

00:27:56,630 --> 00:27:53,710

clear the air for everybody so you can

533

00:28:00,570 --> 00:27:56,640

actually hear not only on this show live

534

00:28:03,170 --> 00:28:00,580

but forever in YouTube and in our

535

00:28:05,070 --> 00:28:03,180

archives what was actually said and

536

00:28:09,320 --> 00:28:05,080

there you go

537

00:28:11,730 --> 00:28:09,330

grant also has a show on kgr a and

538

00:28:14,640 --> 00:28:11,740

hopefully he'll be able to go there and

539

00:28:17,460 --> 00:28:14,650

and clear this up too as well because I

540

00:28:19,380 --> 00:28:17,470

think he is a great researcher and I

541

00:28:21,180 --> 00:28:19,390

think this was all a game of telephone

542

00:28:24,270 --> 00:28:21,190

and a misunderstanding all the way

543

00:28:27,300 --> 00:28:24,280

around that's my take there's the

544

00:28:30,240 --> 00:28:27,310

official recording right there and now I

545

00:28:33,270 --> 00:28:30,250

think we can move on with that I'm gonna

546

00:28:37,560 --> 00:28:33,280

get out of here because tonight is the

547

00:28:40,020 --> 00:28:37,570

evening of world UFO day all right world

548

00:28:42,360 --> 00:28:40,030

UFO day our guest tonight is Joshua P

549

00:28:44,340 --> 00:28:42,370

Warren and if you haven't seen it yet

550

00:28:46,910 --> 00:28:44,350

you need to go and check out the story

551
00:28:51,140 --> 00:28:46,920
right there released today by Fox News

552
00:28:55,110 --> 00:28:51,150
about Joshua's discovery of a time warp

553
00:28:57,690 --> 00:28:55,120
outside of Las Vegas Nevada with that

554
00:29:00,780 --> 00:28:57,700
this is fade to black I am your host

555
00:29:02,460 --> 00:29:00,790
Jimmy church tonight Joshua P Warren

556
00:29:04,620 --> 00:29:02,470
tomorrow night Michael Lee Hill

557
00:29:08,880 --> 00:29:04,630
Wednesday and Thursday we're taking

558
00:29:10,440 --> 00:29:08,890
those days off and there you go fade to

559
00:29:13,470 --> 00:29:10,450
black I'm Hills to be Church on the game

560
00:29:15,510 --> 00:29:13,480
changer Network and K GRA the planet

561
00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:15,520
I'll be back with Joshua would be Warren

562
00:29:18,510 --> 00:29:17,440
right after this short break stay with

563
00:29:53,820 --> 00:29:18,520

us

564

00:30:00,210 --> 00:29:56,830

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

565

00:30:13,990 --> 00:30:03,090

fade to black will now pause for a

566

00:30:16,450 --> 00:30:14,000

identification jgr a radio when you take

567

00:30:19,000 --> 00:30:16,460

the beans from Central America with

568

00:30:21,130 --> 00:30:19,010

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

569

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:21,140

in and then roasted to the dark side of

570

00:30:27,880 --> 00:30:24,320

fade to black you create the ultimate

571

00:30:31,090 --> 00:30:27,890

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

572

00:30:34,420 --> 00:30:31,100

black blend from River moon coffee yes

573

00:30:37,420 --> 00:30:34,430

River moons darkest customized roast was

574

00:30:40,450 --> 00:30:37,430

created for the love of fade to black

575

00:30:43,120 --> 00:30:40,460

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

576

00:30:46,690 --> 00:30:43,130

smoking the beans is in every sip of

577

00:30:49,690 --> 00:30:46,700

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

578

00:30:52,000 --> 00:30:49,700

coffee doc deep with distinct

579

00:30:54,730 --> 00:30:52,010

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

580

00:30:57,160 --> 00:30:54,740

like the bunker leaning further into the

581

00:31:00,430 --> 00:30:57,170

darkness of the roast is fade to black

582

00:31:02,080 --> 00:31:00,440

blend from river moon coffee just click

583

00:31:05,380 --> 00:31:02,090

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

584

00:31:10,440 --> 00:31:05,390

and use the promo code F to B blend for

585

00:31:13,300 --> 00:31:10,450

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

586

00:31:14,320 --> 00:31:13,310

what can I say about the most popular

587

00:31:16,540 --> 00:31:14,330

tea on the Internet

588

00:31:20,200 --> 00:31:16,550

and what a customers say about life

589

00:31:22,690 --> 00:31:20,210

change tea at get the tea calm a lot but

590

00:31:25,420 --> 00:31:22,700

by federal law we get the tea DICOM

591

00:31:27,550 --> 00:31:25,430

cannot make claims to how this product

592

00:31:29,530 --> 00:31:27,560

can enhance your health we cannot even

593

00:31:32,350 --> 00:31:29,540

post our testimonies without being in

594

00:31:34,600 --> 00:31:32,360

compliance so how do we get past the

595

00:31:37,930 --> 00:31:34,610

hump try our products that get the tea

596

00:31:40,840 --> 00:31:37,940

calm and see for yourself you can send

597

00:31:41,950 --> 00:31:40,850

us a testimony but we just can't post it

598

00:31:45,880 --> 00:31:41,960

bummer

599

00:31:47,530 --> 00:31:45,890

our products are GMO free and organic we

600

00:31:49,930 --> 00:31:47,540

pride ourself in being the best we can

601
00:31:52,990 --> 00:31:49,940
be and we urge you to take charge of

602
00:31:54,880 --> 00:31:53,000
your health we're loving your strong and

603
00:31:56,800 --> 00:31:54,890
many of our customers have shared their

604
00:31:59,800 --> 00:31:56,810
successes with friends and family

605
00:32:03,380 --> 00:31:59,810
protect your colon log on to get the tea

606
00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:03,390
calm that's get the t-dot-com

607
00:32:15,530 --> 00:32:09,600
get the t.com get t-dot-com nine out of

608
00:32:20,980 --> 00:32:15,540
ten geneticists agreed fade to black

609
00:32:24,260 --> 00:32:20,990
is not your father's radio show on the

610
00:32:31,460 --> 00:32:24,270
game-changer Radio Network and que GRA

611
00:32:33,230 --> 00:32:31,470
the planet Katie RA this summer tickets

612
00:32:35,419 --> 00:32:33,240
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

613
00:32:37,640 --> 00:32:35,429

conferences autograph books and DVDs

614

00:32:39,650 --> 00:32:37,650

chances to win all-inclusive conference

615

00:32:43,010 --> 00:32:39,660

cruises and private dinners with your

616

00:32:45,140 --> 00:32:43,020

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

617

00:32:47,240 --> 00:32:45,150

to have at kgr a radio.com

618

00:32:49,700 --> 00:32:47,250

for your chance to win big this summer

619

00:32:55,390 --> 00:32:49,710

your contact for the best alternative

620

00:33:00,050 --> 00:32:57,220

[Music]

621

00:33:01,640 --> 00:33:00,060

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

622

00:33:07,370 --> 00:33:01,650

you're listening to Jimmy's George

623

00:33:24,380 --> 00:33:07,380

radio.com comments and we're listening

624

00:33:33,210 --> 00:33:28,440

all right here we go I'm real stupid

625

00:33:34,019 --> 00:33:33,220

Church and it is world UFO day you gotta

626

00:33:35,669 --> 00:33:34,029

love that

627

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:35,679

this segment of paid to black has

628

00:33:41,940 --> 00:33:39,600

proudly brought to you by life change T

629

00:33:43,799 --> 00:33:41,950

life-changing just go to the banners

630

00:33:47,930 --> 00:33:43,809

over at Jimmy chirps radio calm click

631

00:33:51,120 --> 00:33:47,940

and use the promo code fader F ad e are

632

00:33:54,899 --> 00:33:51,130

you're gonna get free shipping tonight

633

00:33:57,000 --> 00:33:54,909

it is Joshua P Warren he's an

634

00:33:58,560 --> 00:33:57,010

investigator pioneers the amazing

635

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:58,570

relationship between the mind energy

636

00:34:03,690 --> 00:34:00,480

matter and strange phenomena

637

00:34:05,310 --> 00:34:03,700

he owns the Asheville History Museum in

638

00:34:08,129 --> 00:34:05,320

laboratory in North Carolina and the

639

00:34:10,919 --> 00:34:08,139

Bermuda Triangle research base in Puerto

640

00:34:12,270 --> 00:34:10,929

Rico he's the author of over 20

641

00:34:15,629 --> 00:34:12,280

best-selling books and he's also

642

00:34:18,450 --> 00:34:15,639

appeared on history discovery Nat Geo

643

00:34:20,579 --> 00:34:18,460

Animal Planet's sci-fi TLC and start on

644

00:34:22,680 --> 00:34:20,589

Travel Channel series paranormal

645

00:34:24,480 --> 00:34:22,690

paparazzi travels of the world

646

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,490

investigating mysterious phenomena and

647

00:34:29,099 --> 00:34:26,560

is even made the cover of a science

648

00:34:31,619 --> 00:34:29,109

journal back in 2004 for lab experiments

649

00:34:34,280 --> 00:34:31,629

regarding energy fields in nature

650

00:34:38,280 --> 00:34:34,290

related to the Brown Mountain lights

651
00:34:42,270 --> 00:34:38,290
tonight is world UFO day that's kind of

652
00:34:45,480 --> 00:34:42,280
sounds weird tonight is world UFO night

653
00:34:47,399 --> 00:34:45,490
and we're gonna discuss every side of

654
00:34:50,040 --> 00:34:47,409
the UFO question including abduction

655
00:34:53,639 --> 00:34:50,050
sightings contact and disclosure and of

656
00:34:56,940 --> 00:34:53,649
course the Fox News story that broke

657
00:34:59,160 --> 00:34:56,950
today and that is very interesting we're

658
00:35:00,210 --> 00:34:59,170
gonna discuss that too like to welcome

659
00:35:03,329 --> 00:35:00,220
back to fade to black

660
00:35:06,079 --> 00:35:03,339
Joshua P Warren Joshua you've had a busy

661
00:35:08,270 --> 00:35:06,089
day my friend oh you know I'm praying

662
00:35:11,780 --> 00:35:08,280
honestly that I can keep my voice

663
00:35:14,099 --> 00:35:11,790

because it's been a busy past seven days

664

00:35:16,589 --> 00:35:14,109

I'm very honored to be on the program

665

00:35:19,500 --> 00:35:16,599

with you but seriously I mean I've

666

00:35:22,320 --> 00:35:19,510

gotten almost no sleep because for the

667

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,330

past almost seven days I have been

668

00:35:28,589 --> 00:35:25,359

receiving calls from media around the

669

00:35:31,200 --> 00:35:28,599

clock just last night I was talking to

670

00:35:32,579 --> 00:35:31,210

two production companies in London who

671

00:35:34,260 --> 00:35:32,589

wanted to do a piece with me and that

672

00:35:35,400 --> 00:35:34,270

was three o'clock in the morning my time

673

00:35:36,660 --> 00:35:35,410

and then I got up and did three

674

00:35:41,280 --> 00:35:36,670

interviews today so

675

00:35:45,900 --> 00:35:41,290

forgive me if I don't sound as powerful

676

00:35:49,260 --> 00:35:45,910

on the air like you know what's great

677

00:35:52,319 --> 00:35:49,270

Joshua is when you have that lack of

678

00:35:54,089 --> 00:35:52,329

sleep and you go into that zone that's

679

00:35:59,280 --> 00:35:54,099

when I'm gonna get the best out of you

680

00:36:00,690 --> 00:35:59,290

that's a so let's put the gloves on man

681

00:36:04,859 --> 00:36:00,700

and get ready we're gonna have some fun

682

00:36:08,280 --> 00:36:04,869

tonight so it's world UFO day and this

683

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:08,290

story broke we you and I had all kinds

684

00:36:12,030 --> 00:36:10,000

of plans about discussing you know

685

00:36:15,870 --> 00:36:12,040

everything you have all related this

686

00:36:19,230 --> 00:36:15,880

story breaks today with Fox and I read

687

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:19,240

through it I'm like holy crap right okay

688

00:36:25,410 --> 00:36:22,240

Joshua once again did it so I do want to

689

00:36:29,430 --> 00:36:25,420

discuss that in depth and then I do want

690

00:36:33,480 --> 00:36:29,440

to take some time to discuss a couple of

691

00:36:39,000 --> 00:36:33,490

years ago on the program you revealed

692

00:36:43,650 --> 00:36:39,010

the the UFO over the airport in Puerto

693

00:36:45,240 --> 00:36:43,660

Rico and and we aired that you know for

694

00:36:49,440 --> 00:36:45,250

the first time on this show and when we

695

00:36:51,240 --> 00:36:49,450

played that video and I watched it was

696

00:36:53,039 --> 00:36:51,250

one thing to watch it go over the

697

00:36:54,510 --> 00:36:53,049

airport but it was a whole nother thing

698

00:36:57,359 --> 00:36:54,520

to watch it go in and out of the water

699

00:36:58,859 --> 00:36:57,369

that just absolutely freaked me out but

700

00:37:02,190 --> 00:36:58,869

this is what I find interesting about

701
00:37:04,650 --> 00:37:02,200
that video in the since December as the

702
00:37:06,780 --> 00:37:04,660
world knows we've had three videos

703
00:37:07,950 --> 00:37:06,790
surfaced well they've been out on the

704
00:37:11,370 --> 00:37:07,960
web for a while but they certainly

705
00:37:14,789 --> 00:37:11,380
surfaced through the New York Times and

706
00:37:18,930 --> 00:37:14,799
the mass media of these three gun camera

707
00:37:21,270 --> 00:37:18,940
shots and as cool as they are and you

708
00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:21,280
know they show whatever they show they

709
00:37:28,890 --> 00:37:25,359
are nothing compared to that video from

710
00:37:32,220 --> 00:37:28,900
Puerto Rico and I want to go back and

711
00:37:34,859 --> 00:37:32,230
revisit the importance of that and how

712
00:37:37,289 --> 00:37:34,869
do you feel now when you have seen you

713
00:37:40,079 --> 00:37:37,299

know those three recent videos that have

714

00:37:42,359 --> 00:37:40,089

been put out there and comparing that to

715

00:37:45,180 --> 00:37:42,369

what happened over in Puerto Rico to me

716

00:37:49,079 --> 00:37:45,190

it's apples and oranges I couldn't agree

717

00:37:50,220 --> 00:37:49,089

more I mean I have been saying for

718

00:37:52,109 --> 00:37:50,230

months now that

719

00:37:54,980 --> 00:37:52,119

I'm happy that the Pentagon finally

720

00:37:57,510 --> 00:37:54,990

admitted that their back engineering UFO

721

00:37:59,460 --> 00:37:57,520

debris and and they're doing it of

722

00:38:00,930 --> 00:37:59,470

course right here in the Las Vegas area

723

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:00,940

which is where I'm joining you from

724

00:38:06,990 --> 00:38:04,240

right and and of course I was happy that

725

00:38:09,900 --> 00:38:07,000

they put some footage out but it's like

726

00:38:13,170 --> 00:38:09,910

there still is truly a blind eye being

727

00:38:15,870 --> 00:38:13,180

turned to the astounding significance of

728

00:38:19,320 --> 00:38:15,880

that footage and and not just the

729

00:38:21,840 --> 00:38:19,330

footage itself but also the 162 page

730

00:38:24,720 --> 00:38:21,850

report that was done by a group of

731

00:38:27,840 --> 00:38:24,730

scientists who really broke that down

732

00:38:30,570 --> 00:38:27,850

and you know I can tell you once again

733

00:38:34,440 --> 00:38:30,580

that I was in Puerto Rico when that

734

00:38:37,400 --> 00:38:34,450

footage was captured and there was a a

735

00:38:40,680 --> 00:38:37,410

ruckus that spread all across the island

736

00:38:42,750 --> 00:38:40,690

because something like that on an island

737

00:38:45,120 --> 00:38:42,760

where everybody to some degree may kind

738

00:38:47,700 --> 00:38:45,130

of know each other it spreads like

739

00:38:51,660 --> 00:38:47,710

wildfire and it was pretty obvious that

740

00:38:54,420 --> 00:38:51,670

nobody knew what that was and there is

741

00:38:57,840 --> 00:38:54,430

still no good explanation for what it

742

00:39:01,410 --> 00:38:57,850

was and I find that it's interesting

743

00:39:03,210 --> 00:39:01,420

that we have that and many other kinds

744

00:39:07,290 --> 00:39:03,220

of UFO incidents that have occurred

745

00:39:09,330 --> 00:39:07,300

around Puerto Rico leading up to the

746

00:39:12,300 --> 00:39:09,340

hurricane and even after the hurricane

747

00:39:14,370 --> 00:39:12,310

that are just not being reported and so

748

00:39:18,960 --> 00:39:14,380

it's it's very strange to me as well

749

00:39:22,320 --> 00:39:18,970

well I am going to take another look at

750

00:39:24,599 --> 00:39:22,330

that footage and and I'm gonna you know

751
00:39:27,780 --> 00:39:24,609
quite frankly I'm just gonna re-release

752
00:39:30,660 --> 00:39:27,790
the story I think I think the media

753
00:39:32,910 --> 00:39:30,670
needs to go back as much as they're

754
00:39:36,450 --> 00:39:32,920
playing those other three videos which

755
00:39:39,150 --> 00:39:36,460
again are there okay you know it's not

756
00:39:40,770 --> 00:39:39,160
like they're bad or great you know that

757
00:39:42,960 --> 00:39:40,780
I think they're like right in the middle

758
00:39:45,720 --> 00:39:42,970
but that footage over Puerto Rico is

759
00:39:48,030 --> 00:39:45,730
friggin mind-blowing it's mind-blowing

760
00:39:50,070 --> 00:39:48,040
and they should be showing that video

761
00:39:53,580 --> 00:39:50,080
and asking questions and they are not

762
00:39:55,140 --> 00:39:53,590
and I'm frustrated with it well it makes

763
00:39:58,680 --> 00:39:55,150

you wonder about a couple of things

764

00:40:01,500 --> 00:39:58,690

number one if the amount of disclosure

765

00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:01,510

was still being measured very very

766

00:40:03,450 --> 00:40:02,320

carefully

767

00:40:04,860 --> 00:40:03,460

meaning that some of the

768

00:40:07,260 --> 00:40:04,870

best evidence is still not being

769

00:40:10,620 --> 00:40:07,270

acknowledged and secondly if it's

770

00:40:13,170 --> 00:40:10,630

because that this was around an airport

771

00:40:18,150 --> 00:40:13,180

that had commercial planes with

772

00:40:21,570 --> 00:40:18,160

civilians and by admitting that they

773

00:40:25,110 --> 00:40:21,580

could not control or even define what

774

00:40:27,630 --> 00:40:25,120

this thing was which was demonstrating

775

00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:27,640

this incredible technical skill that's

776

00:40:31,440 --> 00:40:30,160

truly out of this world right around a

777

00:40:34,830 --> 00:40:31,450

place where you have a bunch of

778

00:40:37,320 --> 00:40:34,840

vulnerable people they may be afraid

779

00:40:39,240 --> 00:40:37,330

that actually would frighten the public

780

00:40:40,760 --> 00:40:39,250

and cause too much outrage that's the

781

00:40:43,890 --> 00:40:40,770

only way that I can look at this

782

00:40:45,720 --> 00:40:43,900

logically that you know it was it's one

783

00:40:47,850 --> 00:40:45,730

thing to say well here's an engagement

784

00:40:49,110 --> 00:40:47,860

that happened around an aircraft carrier

785

00:40:51,090 --> 00:40:49,120

out in the middle of the ocean or

786

00:40:54,030 --> 00:40:51,100

whatever that's another thing to say

787

00:40:56,400 --> 00:40:54,040

look how vulnerable an airport is where

788

00:40:57,630 --> 00:40:56,410

all of our homeland security guys all

789

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:57,640

they can do is just sit there and

790

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:59,200

document it and that's all they don't

791

00:41:03,390 --> 00:41:00,880

know what they're doing with it yeah and

792

00:41:05,580 --> 00:41:03,400

you're being kind actually you just said

793

00:41:08,460 --> 00:41:05,590

around airport that thing flew straight

794

00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,470

up the middle of the runway and and not

795

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:10,480

only you know and you have to think of

796

00:41:19,470 --> 00:41:16,000

in terms of et intelligence looks for

797

00:41:22,670 --> 00:41:19,480

other intelligence so it's you know

798

00:41:25,560 --> 00:41:22,680

that's what we do here as as humans and

799

00:41:27,660 --> 00:41:25,570

if you were et what would you do you

800

00:41:29,580 --> 00:41:27,670

know what how about cruise right up the

801
00:41:33,870 --> 00:41:29,590
middle of a runway let's go check out

802
00:41:35,820 --> 00:41:33,880
the other tack and that's exactly what

803
00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:35,830
happened the little dive into the ocean

804
00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:38,800
well two dives was an extraordinary

805
00:41:44,880 --> 00:41:42,880
ending to a pretty amazing video yeah

806
00:41:48,750 --> 00:41:44,890
and of course this thing

807
00:41:51,600 --> 00:41:48,760
it was around at least six feet in

808
00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:51,610
diameter it was traveling about 120

809
00:41:57,360 --> 00:41:54,880
miles per hour it did not have any wings

810
00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:57,370
or any rotors or any visible means of

811
00:42:03,000 --> 00:42:00,160
propulsion it was traveling against the

812
00:42:05,400 --> 00:42:03,010
wind in many many cases it was being

813
00:42:06,840 --> 00:42:05,410

documented with thermal cameras that

814

00:42:08,610 --> 00:42:06,850

showed us that it had you know an

815

00:42:10,740 --> 00:42:08,620

extraordinary temperature this is not

816

00:42:14,370 --> 00:42:10,750

some kind of like you know balloon or

817

00:42:17,690 --> 00:42:14,380

some object like that and then it's for

818

00:42:19,400 --> 00:42:17,700

the shape shifts as well and the object

819

00:42:22,940 --> 00:42:19,410

of course you know when it dips into the

820

00:42:26,240 --> 00:42:22,950

water you can see it continuing to

821

00:42:28,340 --> 00:42:26,250

travel just below the surface of the

822

00:42:30,920 --> 00:42:28,350

water because it's true seeing this with

823

00:42:32,660 --> 00:42:30,930

the thermal camera and so you see this

824

00:42:33,050 --> 00:42:32,670

thing I know inches below the surface of

825

00:42:35,030 --> 00:42:33,060

the water

826

00:42:38,240 --> 00:42:35,040

zipping just below and then when it

827

00:42:41,420 --> 00:42:38,250

emerges now it's joined by this second

828

00:42:43,700 --> 00:42:41,430

object and they both are dipping in and

829

00:42:45,650 --> 00:42:43,710

out and then finally they disappear at

830

00:42:48,350 --> 00:42:45,660

the same time into the ocean and the

831

00:42:51,530 --> 00:42:48,360

camera is still searching for them and

832

00:42:53,480 --> 00:42:51,540

because this is authentic footage and

833

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,490

nobody discounts the authenticity of the

834

00:42:59,000 --> 00:42:55,920

footage because this is thermal footage

835

00:43:00,920 --> 00:42:59,010

that showed us a lot more information a

836

00:43:04,760 --> 00:43:00,930

lot more data than just something that's

837

00:43:07,160 --> 00:43:04,770

optically based and because that you

838

00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:07,170

know this was documented with with

839

00:43:14,330 --> 00:43:11,520

such a great precision to me this is

840

00:43:16,670 --> 00:43:14,340

perhaps the most compelling evidence of

841

00:43:19,180 --> 00:43:16,680

all that we have these things flying

842

00:43:22,160 --> 00:43:19,190

around us which we cannot explain and so

843

00:43:24,650 --> 00:43:22,170

it is perplexing to me because over the

844

00:43:26,980 --> 00:43:24,660

years I have done everything I can to go

845

00:43:30,410 --> 00:43:26,990

out and study what different types of

846

00:43:33,020 --> 00:43:30,420

drones and balloons and gliders and all

847

00:43:35,420 --> 00:43:33,030

that stuff look like and this thing

848

00:43:39,710 --> 00:43:35,430

whatever it was was not one of those in

849

00:43:43,610 --> 00:43:39,720

my opinion the other part of the footage

850

00:43:46,430 --> 00:43:43,620

which again it's about provenance right

851
00:43:49,370 --> 00:43:46,440
and chain of command wasn't this shot by

852
00:43:52,490 --> 00:43:49,380
the Department of Homeland Security yes

853
00:43:55,850 --> 00:43:52,500
yes it was and in fact the scientists

854
00:44:00,200 --> 00:43:55,860
who studied this were even able to break

855
00:44:02,990 --> 00:44:00,210
it right down to the kind of camera that

856
00:44:06,440 --> 00:44:03,000
was used the kind of airplane that was

857
00:44:07,970 --> 00:44:06,450
used the kind of attachment I mean we

858
00:44:11,330 --> 00:44:07,980
know a great deal of technical

859
00:44:15,350 --> 00:44:11,340
information and all of this was freely

860
00:44:18,170 --> 00:44:15,360
released as a PDF to the general public

861
00:44:19,970 --> 00:44:18,180
you know into the public domain and so

862
00:44:22,580 --> 00:44:19,980
at any point you can still go to my

863
00:44:25,010 --> 00:44:22,590

website Joshua P Warren comm and click

864

00:44:27,680 --> 00:44:25,020

the news section and you'll see a link

865

00:44:29,330 --> 00:44:27,690

there to Oh UFOs or you can click a

866

00:44:31,450 --> 00:44:29,340

section called gallery of the strange

867

00:44:33,910 --> 00:44:31,460

and you'll see the link to Oh

868

00:44:36,280 --> 00:44:33,920

UFOs and when you click that you can see

869

00:44:38,440 --> 00:44:36,290

the footage you can see my video report

870

00:44:41,950 --> 00:44:38,450

on it you can read my release on and you

871

00:44:45,460 --> 00:44:41,960

can read that 162 page PDF and I don't

872

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:45,470

know what more could be done in order to

873

00:44:50,350 --> 00:44:48,560

verify and validate that this is truly

874

00:44:53,140 --> 00:44:50,360

something extraordinary it's an exotic

875

00:44:55,660 --> 00:44:53,150

technology it came right into our

876

00:44:58,270 --> 00:44:55,670

restricted airspace without any care or

877

00:45:01,900 --> 00:44:58,280

consideration of our retaliation or our

878

00:45:03,970 --> 00:45:01,910

reaction and I think that again this is

879

00:45:06,400 --> 00:45:03,980

the only sort of possible explanation

880

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,410

for why this has been more dismissed

881

00:45:11,650 --> 00:45:08,560

because it truly illustrates our

882

00:45:13,660 --> 00:45:11,660

vulnerabilities yeah and before we I

883

00:45:17,740 --> 00:45:13,670

totally agree with you and before we get

884

00:45:19,780 --> 00:45:17,750

to the time warp which man man man okay

885

00:45:21,790 --> 00:45:19,790

we're gonna spend some time on that but

886

00:45:24,670 --> 00:45:21,800

before we get to that I wanted to ask

887

00:45:26,440 --> 00:45:24,680

you where do you think we are now in

888

00:45:28,420 --> 00:45:26,450

these days of disclosure it's been a

889

00:45:31,360 --> 00:45:28,430

pretty extraordinary ride over the last

890

00:45:35,080 --> 00:45:31,370

seven months but it seems like to me

891

00:45:38,290 --> 00:45:35,090

from where I'm standing or sitting that

892

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:38,300

it is kind of tapered off a little bit

893

00:45:44,620 --> 00:45:40,880

and I thought that we could have ridden

894

00:45:48,490 --> 00:45:44,630

this wave a little bit better where do

895

00:45:53,140 --> 00:45:48,500

you think we are well you know I for one

896

00:45:55,810 --> 00:45:53,150

thing am amazed at how few people even

897

00:45:58,120 --> 00:45:55,820

still know about that information being

898

00:46:00,130 --> 00:45:58,130

released I mean I encounter people every

899

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,140

day and I mentioned well you know the

900

00:46:05,020 --> 00:46:02,960

Pentagon disclosed blah blah blah and

901
00:46:07,590 --> 00:46:05,030
they're like huh know what you know and

902
00:46:10,810 --> 00:46:07,600
I have to fill them in best I can and

903
00:46:14,140 --> 00:46:10,820
because even the mainstream media did

904
00:46:16,510 --> 00:46:14,150
not do a really fantastic job of

905
00:46:19,180 --> 00:46:16,520
elevating that to the level of national

906
00:46:22,990 --> 00:46:19,190
discussion that it deserves and so that

907
00:46:25,900 --> 00:46:23,000
tells you something just about I guess

908
00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:25,910
how still unfortunately dismissive many

909
00:46:31,150 --> 00:46:28,400
members of the mainstream media are for

910
00:46:35,010 --> 00:46:31,160
one reason or another but my feeling is

911
00:46:38,290 --> 00:46:35,020
that there is no logical case to be made

912
00:46:40,510 --> 00:46:38,300
for why that the government at any point

913
00:46:43,900 --> 00:46:40,520

should ever actually release all of

914

00:46:44,839 --> 00:46:43,910

their their secrets I just can't I can't

915

00:46:46,430 --> 00:46:44,849

understand this and

916

00:46:49,880 --> 00:46:46,440

which they would think that's a good

917

00:46:53,809 --> 00:46:49,890

idea but I believe there will be gradual

918

00:46:56,690 --> 00:46:53,819

instances where people are able to slip

919

00:46:59,059 --> 00:46:56,700

outside the boundaries of what they're

920

00:47:01,039 --> 00:46:59,069

supposed to talk about and and very

921

00:47:03,799 --> 00:47:01,049

quickly get something out there in the

922

00:47:06,170 --> 00:47:03,809

media and so we will get little bits and

923

00:47:07,880 --> 00:47:06,180

pieces like this and little glimpses but

924

00:47:11,269 --> 00:47:07,890

I don't think that we're ever going to

925

00:47:15,440 --> 00:47:11,279

have a full disclosure unless and until

926
00:47:16,969 --> 00:47:15,450
these beings themselves decide to make

927
00:47:20,239 --> 00:47:16,979
themselves known because they obviously

928
00:47:22,219 --> 00:47:20,249
are holding the cards here and and but

929
00:47:23,719 --> 00:47:22,229
then when it comes to that I also can't

930
00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:23,729
see a good reason why they would want to

931
00:47:27,650 --> 00:47:24,960
do that either

932
00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:27,660
the aliens so to speak I mean as I've

933
00:47:32,029 --> 00:47:29,460
said before when I go hiking through the

934
00:47:34,370 --> 00:47:32,039
woods I'm not you know sort of hidden

935
00:47:36,440 --> 00:47:34,380
knocking on the bushes trying to prove

936
00:47:39,380 --> 00:47:36,450
to every squirrel and rabbit that humans

937
00:47:41,479 --> 00:47:39,390
exist it doesn't matter to me if those

938
00:47:43,519 --> 00:47:41,489

animals know that in fact on the

939

00:47:46,400 --> 00:47:43,529

contrary I usually try not to disturb

940

00:47:49,329 --> 00:47:46,410

them and so if we are indeed looking at

941

00:47:52,099 --> 00:47:49,339

visitations here from an advanced

942

00:47:55,969 --> 00:47:52,109

species whether they be interdimensional

943

00:47:58,219 --> 00:47:55,979

extraterrestrial or both then I can say

944

00:48:01,339 --> 00:47:58,229

that well I don't think that the people

945

00:48:03,559 --> 00:48:01,349

are going to talk about it and and I

946

00:48:05,479 --> 00:48:03,569

don't think that the extraterrestrials

947

00:48:07,219 --> 00:48:05,489

themselves have any clear motivation

948

00:48:10,579 --> 00:48:07,229

that I can see to come out with it and

949

00:48:12,440 --> 00:48:10,589

so we probably have to just sort of make

950

00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,450

up our minds with with what's already

951
00:48:17,569 --> 00:48:14,160
available out there and what continues

952
00:48:21,410 --> 00:48:17,579
to seep out why do you think the the

953
00:48:25,579 --> 00:48:21,420
Pentagon what appears that the Pentagon

954
00:48:28,039 --> 00:48:25,589
suddenly was freeing up you know this

955
00:48:30,769 --> 00:48:28,049
attitude not only to the UFO community

956
00:48:32,959 --> 00:48:30,779
but back to the rest of the world that

957
00:48:35,329 --> 00:48:32,969
they were willing to discuss this

958
00:48:38,509 --> 00:48:35,339
situation why would they choose to do

959
00:48:41,959 --> 00:48:38,519
that now well I think it's really

960
00:48:45,620 --> 00:48:41,969
interesting that President Trump just

961
00:48:48,769 --> 00:48:45,630
announced the formation of the space

962
00:48:52,400 --> 00:48:48,779
force right and so if you look at that

963
00:48:54,829 --> 00:48:52,410

in retrospect you might think that they

964

00:48:57,650 --> 00:48:54,839

were they weren't sure what the reaction

965

00:48:58,190 --> 00:48:57,660

would be and that they thought let's

966

00:49:00,589 --> 00:48:58,200

just

967

00:49:02,540 --> 00:49:00,599

little release to indicate that there's

968

00:49:04,310 --> 00:49:02,550

some weird stuff flying around in outer

969

00:49:07,720 --> 00:49:04,320

space that comes down once in a while

970

00:49:10,609 --> 00:49:07,730

and and just see if that's going to

971

00:49:13,099 --> 00:49:10,619

inspire people to get behind this idea

972

00:49:15,920 --> 00:49:13,109

of a space force because I guarantee you

973

00:49:17,870 --> 00:49:15,930

if the president is talking about

974

00:49:20,030 --> 00:49:17,880

creating a space force now well

975

00:49:23,450 --> 00:49:20,040

something like that has already existed

976
00:49:26,000 --> 00:49:23,460
for a long time sure and and so that to

977
00:49:28,430 --> 00:49:26,010
me is probably the most telling an

978
00:49:29,839 --> 00:49:28,440
insightful aspect of this that at the

979
00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,849
time yeah we're scratching our heads

980
00:49:33,050 --> 00:49:31,440
like why would they do this other than

981
00:49:35,420 --> 00:49:33,060
you know get it you have some

982
00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:35,430
disgruntled whistleblower types who want

983
00:49:39,650 --> 00:49:37,680
to get some credit for their work but

984
00:49:42,890 --> 00:49:39,660
now that we have this space force being

985
00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,900
developed it may have been an experiment

986
00:49:47,560 --> 00:49:44,640
to see if that would help the people

987
00:49:51,440 --> 00:49:47,570
support it what do you think ultimately

988
00:49:55,359 --> 00:49:51,450

the space force what do you envision it

989

00:49:58,040 --> 00:49:55,369

as because I agree with you there's been

990

00:50:00,650 --> 00:49:58,050

something going on up there

991

00:50:03,230 --> 00:50:00,660

secretly and covertly for a very long

992

00:50:06,890 --> 00:50:03,240

time there's no reason to disclose that

993

00:50:09,589 --> 00:50:06,900

kind of stuff to the world but what do

994

00:50:13,940 --> 00:50:09,599

you think ultimately the space force is

995

00:50:16,609 --> 00:50:13,950

actually going to be well I mean you can

996

00:50:18,829 --> 00:50:16,619

say from just the most I guess strict

997

00:50:21,230 --> 00:50:18,839

and practical point of view that it's

998

00:50:25,339 --> 00:50:21,240

just an attempt to be able to you know

999

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:25,349

control a higher level of altitude when

1000

00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,839

it comes to people being able to use spy

1001
00:50:31,849 --> 00:50:29,760
satellites and shoot off rockets and

1002
00:50:34,490 --> 00:50:31,859
that sort of thing but I feel that

1003
00:50:38,660 --> 00:50:34,500
probably on a on a more conspiratorial

1004
00:50:42,099 --> 00:50:38,670
level I have seen over the years very

1005
00:50:44,120 --> 00:50:42,109
strange things flying around at night

1006
00:50:46,550 --> 00:50:44,130
using third generation night-vision

1007
00:50:49,010 --> 00:50:46,560
goggles mm-hmm that I I know are not

1008
00:50:50,839 --> 00:50:49,020
satellites they're not space junk I mean

1009
00:50:53,359 --> 00:50:50,849
those things you can pretty easily rule

1010
00:50:54,980 --> 00:50:53,369
out after a while and sometimes it looks

1011
00:50:59,720 --> 00:50:54,990
like they're interacting with each other

1012
00:51:04,609 --> 00:50:59,730
as if they're being controlled and so it

1013
00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,619

may be that we we already have some

1014

00:51:08,300 --> 00:51:06,240

spaceships up there with your you know

1015

00:51:10,849 --> 00:51:08,310

Buck Rogers types running around and

1016

00:51:11,720 --> 00:51:10,859

occasionally getting into scuffles but I

1017

00:51:14,240 --> 00:51:11,730

am open

1018

00:51:16,070 --> 00:51:14,250

to the idea and this is one that people

1019

00:51:21,020 --> 00:51:16,080

would say is the wackiest of all but I'm

1020

00:51:25,460 --> 00:51:21,030

open to the idea that we do work with

1021

00:51:30,560 --> 00:51:25,470

some of these beings and that there may

1022

00:51:32,720 --> 00:51:30,570

actually be some type of coalition if

1023

00:51:35,420 --> 00:51:32,730

you will or an attempt at a coalition in

1024

00:51:38,510 --> 00:51:35,430

outer space where we try to head off

1025

00:51:40,580 --> 00:51:38,520

some of these spacecraft from other

1026

00:51:42,890 --> 00:51:40,590

worlds that are coming here without

1027

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:42,900

being properly licensed sort of men and

1028

00:51:48,920 --> 00:51:46,800

black style mm-hmm and and of course you

1029

00:51:51,500 --> 00:51:48,930

know there has been a lot of talk about

1030

00:51:54,500 --> 00:51:51,510

this for decades now especially the

1031

00:51:58,940 --> 00:51:54,510

Eisenhower may have had some arrangement

1032

00:52:01,849 --> 00:51:58,950

made with a downed et look I I'm open to

1033

00:52:03,980 --> 00:52:01,859

that possibility and and what I find is

1034

00:52:06,770 --> 00:52:03,990

sort of refreshing about all this is

1035

00:52:09,410 --> 00:52:06,780

that you know well not too long ago just

1036

00:52:11,450 --> 00:52:09,420

pretty much when we were kids the

1037

00:52:13,070 --> 00:52:11,460

mainstream scientists would just chuckle

1038

00:52:15,500 --> 00:52:13,080

and blow off the idea that there are

1039

00:52:17,300 --> 00:52:15,510

even aliens out there now most of

1040

00:52:19,250 --> 00:52:17,310

remains stream scientists say well odds

1041

00:52:21,950 --> 00:52:19,260

are yeah they're out there there's a lot

1042

00:52:23,390 --> 00:52:21,960

of space there's an unimaginable amount

1043

00:52:26,599 --> 00:52:23,400

of space there are a lot of you know

1044

00:52:28,310 --> 00:52:26,609

rocks and planets and stars and that it

1045

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,320

would be you know more unlikely that

1046

00:52:32,810 --> 00:52:30,480

we're the only thing and so we are

1047

00:52:35,410 --> 00:52:32,820

seeing this gradual shift toward the

1048

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:35,420

idea that there there may be

1049

00:52:39,500 --> 00:52:37,920

intelligence out there and I think that

1050

00:52:40,550 --> 00:52:39,510

a lot of these military folks are the

1051

00:52:43,040 --> 00:52:40,560

ones who would have obviously

1052

00:52:47,210 --> 00:52:43,050

encountered that first of all on the

1053

00:52:49,040 --> 00:52:47,220

front lines when I think about mmm the

1054

00:52:50,930 --> 00:52:49,050

space for it as soon as it was mentioned

1055

00:52:53,570 --> 00:52:50,940

I couldn't help but think of the movie

1056

00:52:56,450 --> 00:52:53,580

Starship Troopers Yeah right no I'm not

1057

00:52:58,550 --> 00:52:56,460

being serious too and but this is that's

1058

00:53:00,680 --> 00:52:58,560

me but you know what I found really

1059

00:53:02,090 --> 00:53:00,690

strange I just kind of sat back Josh one

1060

00:53:05,000 --> 00:53:02,100

thought you know what I'm not the only

1061

00:53:06,770 --> 00:53:05,010

one thinking this the hundreds of

1062

00:53:09,410 --> 00:53:06,780

millions of people around the world that

1063

00:53:14,200 --> 00:53:09,420

saw that press conference thought the

1064

00:53:18,020 --> 00:53:14,210

exact same thing to you know force a

1065

00:53:20,750 --> 00:53:18,030

sixth branch of the military all the

1066

00:53:23,780 --> 00:53:20,760

other branches are weaponized why

1067

00:53:25,790 --> 00:53:23,790

wouldn't the space force - and if you

1068

00:53:27,650 --> 00:53:25,800

can't help but think about

1069

00:53:30,320 --> 00:53:27,660

movie like Starship Troopers that that

1070

00:53:33,800 --> 00:53:30,330

is actually what's going on is that is

1071

00:53:35,930 --> 00:53:33,810

that crazy thinking or quite possibly

1072

00:53:38,930 --> 00:53:35,940

are we on the target with that kind of

1073

00:53:42,260 --> 00:53:38,940

thought well no I think it makes logical

1074

00:53:47,000 --> 00:53:42,270

sense if you consider that the ultimate

1075

00:53:49,660 --> 00:53:47,010

goal of humankind is to survive long

1076

00:53:52,760 --> 00:53:49,670

enough to possibly become a type 4

1077

00:53:56,780 --> 00:53:52,770

civilization on the Kardashev skill so

1078

00:54:00,530 --> 00:53:56,790

to just refresh the listeners I mean a

1079

00:54:02,420 --> 00:54:00,540

type one civilization would be a planet

1080

00:54:04,640 --> 00:54:02,430

that's able to take full advantage of

1081

00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:04,650

all of its resources and use them

1082

00:54:11,900 --> 00:54:08,880

harmoniously and then a type 2 is one

1083

00:54:15,560 --> 00:54:11,910

that would expand out to to do the same

1084

00:54:18,500 --> 00:54:15,570

thing taking full advantage of the solar

1085

00:54:20,780 --> 00:54:18,510

system and then type 3 is when you would

1086

00:54:23,420 --> 00:54:20,790

expand to do that in your galaxy and

1087

00:54:26,090 --> 00:54:23,430

then type 4 is where you travel beyond

1088

00:54:28,490 --> 00:54:26,100

your galaxy to other galaxies the star

1089

00:54:31,160 --> 00:54:28,500

systems and and you start taking their

1090

00:54:33,560 --> 00:54:31,170

resources and we're not even a type one

1091

00:54:35,630 --> 00:54:33,570

you know we are still a type zero here

1092

00:54:38,120 --> 00:54:35,640

on this planet and we're a long way from

1093

00:54:41,900 --> 00:54:38,130

becoming a type one but I think that is

1094

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:41,910

the ultimate goal and so there are our

1095

00:54:48,800 --> 00:54:44,400

probably efforts that are being put in

1096

00:54:51,320 --> 00:54:48,810

place already to prepare us to to start

1097

00:54:55,070 --> 00:54:51,330

moving out there when when we're ready

1098

00:54:57,680 --> 00:54:55,080

and of course then there always is the

1099

00:55:00,110 --> 00:54:57,690

back-up plan that the the elite may have

1100

00:55:01,880 --> 00:55:00,120

in order to save themselves by getting

1101

00:55:05,180 --> 00:55:01,890

off of this planet if something

1102

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:05,190

calamitous happens and so you know there

1103

00:55:08,780 --> 00:55:06,480

are a number of reasons that we might

1104

00:55:13,220 --> 00:55:08,790

want to have a force that could

1105

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:13,230

essentially if nothing else escort us to

1106

00:55:19,700 --> 00:55:17,040

another place if things go awry here on

1107

00:55:23,090 --> 00:55:19,710

earth now we're gonna head to a break in

1108

00:55:28,570 --> 00:55:23,100

three minutes so I'll ask a simple

1109

00:55:32,660 --> 00:55:28,580

question when the world gets that

1110

00:55:34,789 --> 00:55:32,670

question answered about et contact and

1111

00:55:36,829 --> 00:55:34,799

are we alone in the universe when the

1112

00:55:40,699 --> 00:55:36,839

world gets the answer not our community

1113

00:55:43,699 --> 00:55:40,709

not Joshua P Warren but the world how do

1114

00:55:45,769 --> 00:55:43,709

you think it's gonna happen well for one

1115

00:55:48,939 --> 00:55:45,779

thing you know we still have people in

1116

00:55:53,749 --> 00:55:48,949

this world to believe the planet is flat

1117

00:55:55,640 --> 00:55:53,759

so I mean you're never going to to get a

1118

00:55:59,199 --> 00:55:55,650

world in which every single person

1119

00:56:04,370 --> 00:55:59,209

agrees on that but I think that it is

1120

00:56:09,499 --> 00:56:04,380

it's unfortunate that we have become a

1121

00:56:12,769 --> 00:56:09,509

very paranoid Society and that's why we

1122

00:56:15,890 --> 00:56:12,779

see so much negativity being focused on

1123

00:56:18,529 --> 00:56:15,900

in the media it's scare mongering it's

1124

00:56:21,410 --> 00:56:18,539

trying to control people and it works

1125

00:56:23,479 --> 00:56:21,420

which is why they perpetuate it and so I

1126

00:56:25,339 --> 00:56:23,489

think that you know I used to believe

1127

00:56:27,739 --> 00:56:25,349

that the whole war of the worlds'

1128

00:56:30,229 --> 00:56:27,749

scenario where everybody freaked out was

1129

00:56:31,759 --> 00:56:30,239

not giving us due credit but the more I

1130

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,769

like the longer I live and the more

1131

00:56:35,329 --> 00:56:33,839

people I meet I gotta be honest with you

1132

00:56:36,859 --> 00:56:35,339

Jimmy I still think there are a lot of

1133

00:56:39,650 --> 00:56:36,869

people who are gonna freak out and say

1134

00:56:42,199 --> 00:56:39,660

these are demons this is the end times

1135

00:56:44,059 --> 00:56:42,209

you know this is Armageddon and they're

1136

00:56:46,579 --> 00:56:44,069

gonna they're not going to be able to to

1137

00:56:49,130 --> 00:56:46,589

function in an ordinary capacity and

1138

00:56:50,239 --> 00:56:49,140

respect the authority of humans because

1139

00:56:54,109 --> 00:56:50,249

now they're just gonna look to the

1140

00:56:57,919 --> 00:56:54,119

authority of these et well although I

1141

00:57:00,410 --> 00:56:57,929

tend to agree with that I really do but

1142

00:57:02,269 --> 00:57:00,420

then the other part is with all of the

1143

00:57:06,410 --> 00:57:02,279

mass media coverage that we had back on

1144

00:57:08,809 --> 00:57:06,420

December 16th we didn't have anarchy in

1145

00:57:11,660 --> 00:57:08,819

the streets the Vatican didn't collapse

1146

00:57:14,599 --> 00:57:11,670

the New York Stock Exchange probably

1147

00:57:17,569 --> 00:57:14,609

grew that day and the world didn't fall

1148

00:57:20,269 --> 00:57:17,579

apart and I that I felt pretty good

1149

00:57:22,910 --> 00:57:20,279

about that well but a lot of people

1150

00:57:25,400 --> 00:57:22,920

still are not willing to make that leap

1151

00:57:27,739 --> 00:57:25,410

that this is actually evidence of

1152

00:57:29,479 --> 00:57:27,749

extraterrestrials they'd rather think

1153

00:57:31,939 --> 00:57:29,489

that this is some kind of secret

1154

00:57:34,339 --> 00:57:31,949

man-made technology it's the Russians or

1155

00:57:36,650 --> 00:57:34,349

the North Koreans or whoever now we know

1156

00:57:39,140 --> 00:57:36,660

that that is not technologically

1157

00:57:40,370 --> 00:57:39,150

feasible but if a lot of people say if

1158

00:57:42,919 --> 00:57:40,380

you're going to look at Occam's razor

1159

00:57:46,249 --> 00:57:42,929

and what's most likely right more likely

1160

00:57:48,590 --> 00:57:46,259

that it's that than the et I can't argue

1161

00:57:50,960 --> 00:57:48,600

with that let's take a break right here

1162

00:57:52,180 --> 00:57:50,970

guests tonight on this beautiful world

1163

00:57:55,360 --> 00:57:52,190

UFO day

1164

00:57:57,860 --> 00:57:55,370

Joshua P Warren now when we come back

1165

00:58:00,560 --> 00:57:57,870

we're gonna go straight to it we're

1166

00:58:02,900 --> 00:58:00,570

gonna talk about this this Fox News

1167

00:58:05,900 --> 00:58:02,910

article today about Joshua's discovery

1168

00:58:07,790 --> 00:58:05,910

right outside of Las Vegas Nevada Josh

1169

00:58:08,600 --> 00:58:07,800

stay right there man I can't wait to

1170

00:58:10,940 --> 00:58:08,610

talk about this

1171

00:58:13,520 --> 00:58:10,950

this is fade to black I'm yours to be

1172

00:58:15,550 --> 00:58:13,530

Church we'll be right back with Joshua P

1173

00:58:33,740 --> 00:58:15,560

Warren stay with us

1174

00:58:37,740 --> 00:58:35,820

this is fade to black

1175

00:58:41,430 --> 00:58:37,750

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1176

00:58:45,870 --> 00:58:41,440

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1177

00:58:48,780 --> 00:58:45,880

alliance this is kg are a digital

1178

00:58:52,170 --> 00:58:48,790

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1179

00:58:54,270 --> 00:58:52,180

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1180

00:58:56,040 --> 00:58:54,280

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1181

00:58:58,200 --> 00:58:56,050

watch out that's a sign of too much

1182

00:59:00,030 --> 00:58:58,210

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1183

00:59:02,160 --> 00:59:00,040

that can mean increased mold growth and

1184

00:59:04,440 --> 00:59:02,170

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1185

00:59:06,570 --> 00:59:04,450

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1186

00:59:08,370 --> 00:59:06,580

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1187

00:59:10,260 --> 00:59:08,380

there's a better way to remove these

1188

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,270

dangers and odors it's with the

1189

00:59:14,460 --> 00:59:12,640

computerized wave moisture control unit

1190

00:59:16,080 --> 00:59:14,470

that reduces moisture and expels

1191

00:59:18,060 --> 00:59:16,090

pollutants we replaced our old

1192

00:59:20,340 --> 00:59:18,070

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1193

00:59:22,740 --> 00:59:20,350

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1194

00:59:24,720 --> 00:59:22,750

the musty smell is gone wave units

1195

00:59:27,150 --> 00:59:24,730

require no maintenance no buckets of

1196

00:59:29,070 --> 00:59:27,160

water or filters and costs only pennies

1197

00:59:30,840 --> 00:59:29,080

a day to run breathe better live

1198

00:59:33,270 --> 00:59:30,850

healthier with an affordable no

1199

00:59:35,610 --> 00:59:33,280

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1200

00:59:38,940 --> 00:59:35,620

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1201
00:59:44,660 --> 00:59:38,950
eight seven one seven wav e or busy dry

1202
00:59:47,520 --> 00:59:46,470
we

1203
00:59:57,790 --> 00:59:47,530
Solutions

1204
01:00:02,270 --> 01:00:00,470
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1205
01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:02,280
planet and you're listening to my good

1206
01:00:07,850 --> 01:00:05,280
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1207
01:00:12,410 --> 01:00:07,860
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1208
01:00:14,540 --> 01:00:12,420
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1209
01:00:34,610 --> 01:00:14,550
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1210
01:00:36,530 --> 01:00:34,620
radio calm revolution this is Micah

1211
01:00:38,240 --> 01:00:36,540
Hanks of the graylien report and you're

1212
01:00:38,750 --> 01:00:38,250
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1213
01:00:40,220 --> 01:00:38,760

black

1214

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:40,230

across the globe on the GameChanger

1215

01:00:44,840 --> 01:00:43,200

radio network and the one and only kgr a

1216

01:00:48,930 --> 01:00:44,850

radio the planet

1217

01:00:49,250 --> 01:00:48,940

[Music]

1218

01:01:04,400 --> 01:00:49,260

[Applause]

1219

01:01:10,700 --> 01:01:07,620

all right welcome back happy UFO day

1220

01:01:13,470 --> 01:01:10,710

world UFO day

1221

01:01:15,060 --> 01:01:13,480

I'm Jim Peters this is fade to black and

1222

01:01:17,480 --> 01:01:15,070

this segment of the show's proudly

1223

01:01:20,430 --> 01:01:17,490

brought to you by River moon coffee

1224

01:01:22,650 --> 01:01:20,440

makers of the fade to black

1225

01:01:24,000 --> 01:01:22,660

blend best coffee in the world just go

1226

01:01:27,960 --> 01:01:24,010

to the banners at Timmy Church radio

1227

01:01:31,080 --> 01:01:27,970

calm click use the promo code f2b

1228

01:01:34,200 --> 01:01:31,090

blend you will get 15% off of your order

1229

01:01:37,610 --> 01:01:34,210

today our guest tonight is Joshua P

1230

01:01:40,800 --> 01:01:37,620

Warren and Joshua on this world UFO day

1231

01:01:46,260 --> 01:01:40,810

that's an incredible story that was

1232

01:01:51,030 --> 01:01:46,270

broke by Fox and it came I came didn't

1233

01:01:55,050 --> 01:01:51,040

come via mysterious universe no that

1234

01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:55,060

story was it was originally covered by

1235

01:02:00,060 --> 01:01:58,000

the local Fox affiliate Fox 5 here in

1236

01:02:03,660 --> 01:02:00,070

Las Vegas and then over the past six

1237

01:02:05,910 --> 01:02:03,670

days it has been taking off it's been

1238

01:02:10,100 --> 01:02:05,920

everywhere it made Newsweek it made

1239

01:02:12,780 --> 01:02:10,110

Drudge Inside Edition CBS Los Angeles

1240

01:02:14,220 --> 01:02:12,790

reddit I mean that's that's why I was

1241

01:02:17,880 --> 01:02:14,230

saying at the beginning of the show that

1242

01:02:21,720 --> 01:02:17,890

over the past six days that I have just

1243

01:02:24,540 --> 01:02:21,730

been slammed and and that's why that you

1244

01:02:27,480 --> 01:02:24,550

know today it appearing on the main page

1245

01:02:30,840 --> 01:02:27,490

of Fox News is just the latest the

1246

01:02:32,460 --> 01:02:30,850

latest distribution and so I don't know

1247

01:02:35,220 --> 01:02:32,470

where it's going to continue going but

1248

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:35,230

it really took me by surprise I mean I

1249

01:02:38,700 --> 01:02:36,880

thought people would be interested in

1250

01:02:41,490 --> 01:02:38,710

this but the reaction has really been

1251
01:02:43,110 --> 01:02:41,500
unexpected now what okay so for those

1252
01:02:43,590 --> 01:02:43,120
that haven't read the story and you're

1253
01:02:45,840 --> 01:02:43,600
right

1254
01:02:50,700 --> 01:02:45,850
by the way so today when I read the Fox

1255
01:02:52,800 --> 01:02:50,710
story and I go and I do my vetting a 12

1256
01:02:55,230 --> 01:02:52,810
you know I just want to see how it's how

1257
01:02:58,560 --> 01:02:55,240
the legs are doing right and it's

1258
01:03:00,480 --> 01:02:58,570
everywhere man and I thought oh geez you

1259
01:03:03,300 --> 01:03:00,490
know

1260
01:03:06,030 --> 01:03:03,310
Joshua's got to be losing his mind and

1261
01:03:08,940 --> 01:03:06,040
he told me this a few days ago and it

1262
01:03:11,460 --> 01:03:08,950
just it just took off man and I'm

1263
01:03:14,790 --> 01:03:11,470

excited that the world wants to know

1264

01:03:16,490 --> 01:03:14,800

about this now we kind of got to start

1265

01:03:19,070 --> 01:03:16,500

with the basics what

1266

01:03:23,060 --> 01:03:19,080

happened what are we talking about and

1267

01:03:24,680 --> 01:03:23,070

and what is the DT meter yeah

1268

01:03:27,500 --> 01:03:24,690

and this actually does tie in very

1269

01:03:31,340 --> 01:03:27,510

nicely with UFOs as well that's right

1270

01:03:33,920 --> 01:03:31,350

yeah so um you know I spend a good deal

1271

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:33,930

of time here in Las Vegas last year I

1272

01:03:39,620 --> 01:03:37,200

was here shooting a television program

1273

01:03:41,720 --> 01:03:39,630

and then this year I was back shooting

1274

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:41,730

another TV show and I produced an event

1275

01:03:47,240 --> 01:03:44,640

here and so I finally decided to just go

1276

01:03:49,940 --> 01:03:47,250

ahead and get a condo here so that I can

1277

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:49,950

easily spend part of my time here every

1278

01:03:57,230 --> 01:03:55,440

year and I had never been to area 51 and

1279

01:04:00,980 --> 01:03:57,240

so I was looking for an opportunity to

1280

01:04:04,790 --> 01:04:00,990

go up there and it was just fortuitous

1281

01:04:08,270 --> 01:04:04,800

for me to be contacted by a Silicon

1282

01:04:11,330 --> 01:04:08,280

Valley engineer named Ronald Heath who

1283

01:04:14,780 --> 01:04:11,340

was excited to tell me about a new meter

1284

01:04:16,610 --> 01:04:14,790

that he had created now Ron Heath has to

1285

01:04:17,930 --> 01:04:16,620

turn doubted he'd emailed me on a number

1286

01:04:21,890 --> 01:04:17,940

of occasions here and there over the

1287

01:04:23,600 --> 01:04:21,900

years he's a great technician and and he

1288

01:04:27,650 --> 01:04:23,610

has developed all kinds of interesting

1289

01:04:30,220 --> 01:04:27,660

electronic circuits but he has always

1290

01:04:32,990 --> 01:04:30,230

been fascinated with the x-files and

1291

01:04:35,120 --> 01:04:33,000

there is this one episode in particular

1292

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:35,130

he said that he thought was cool where

1293

01:04:41,450 --> 01:04:38,040

Mulder takes out a stopwatch and he

1294

01:04:43,850 --> 01:04:41,460

places it by his car and then he walks

1295

01:04:46,340 --> 01:04:43,860

to a UFO hot spot with a second

1296

01:04:48,170 --> 01:04:46,350

stopwatch and then later he compares the

1297

01:04:50,930 --> 01:04:48,180

two to see if there's any difference

1298

01:04:53,690 --> 01:04:50,940

between them the idea being that if

1299

01:04:57,140 --> 01:04:53,700

these UFOs in the area might be using

1300

01:05:00,380 --> 01:04:57,150

some gravity warping technology then

1301

01:05:03,710 --> 01:05:00,390

that should affect the flow of time to

1302

01:05:06,530 --> 01:05:03,720

some degree and so he was looking for a

1303

01:05:08,690 --> 01:05:06,540

a user-friendly device that would allow

1304

01:05:11,210 --> 01:05:08,700

people to pretty much replicate that and

1305

01:05:15,290 --> 01:05:11,220

so he made what's called a differential

1306

01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,300

time rate meter or DT meter and it's

1307

01:05:20,300 --> 01:05:18,240

actually quite simple to use on one end

1308

01:05:22,700 --> 01:05:20,310

you have the meter which has got a

1309

01:05:26,300 --> 01:05:22,710

digital display that says zero point

1310

01:05:29,690 --> 01:05:26,310

zero zero zero zero zero and then that

1311

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:29,700

is hooked to a 100 foot cable and on the

1312

01:05:33,200 --> 01:05:30,480

end of the

1313

01:05:35,980 --> 01:05:33,210

Abell is a sensor that is constantly

1314

01:05:39,410 --> 01:05:35,990

sending a signal back to the meter and

1315

01:05:42,830 --> 01:05:39,420

that signal is always supposed to get

1316

01:05:47,060 --> 01:05:42,840

there at the same rate of time at the

1317

01:05:49,130 --> 01:05:47,070

same place and in fact the only way that

1318

01:05:50,960 --> 01:05:49,140

should deviate is if something major

1319

01:05:53,450 --> 01:05:50,970

happened like a black hole approached

1320

01:05:55,700 --> 01:05:53,460

earth or something along those lines so

1321

01:05:58,970 --> 01:05:55,710

he asked me if I would like to test this

1322

01:06:03,320 --> 01:05:58,980

thing out because he has had two of them

1323

01:06:05,300 --> 01:06:03,330

running for months logging their data 24

1324

01:06:09,380 --> 01:06:05,310

hours a day in California and he's never

1325

01:06:12,680 --> 01:06:09,390

recorded one anomaly one deviation not

1326

01:06:14,240 --> 01:06:12,690

once and in fact he kind of felt

1327

01:06:16,010 --> 01:06:14,250

like he had created a meter that's

1328

01:06:17,660 --> 01:06:16,020

supposed to really detect nothing you

1329

01:06:20,270 --> 01:06:17,670

know it's always supposed to give a

1330

01:06:22,640 --> 01:06:20,280

normal zero reading and it's got a good

1331

01:06:25,130 --> 01:06:22,650

margin of error built into it as well so

1332

01:06:26,690 --> 01:06:25,140

I got a hold of this thing and I became

1333

01:06:29,720 --> 01:06:26,700

fascinated with it I thought well you

1334

01:06:31,340 --> 01:06:29,730

know this may be a cool thing for me to

1335

01:06:32,960 --> 01:06:31,350

take to area 51 I'm the first

1336

01:06:35,710 --> 01:06:32,970

investigator who's going to have the

1337

01:06:38,720 --> 01:06:35,720

opportunity to use this in the field and

1338

01:06:40,520 --> 01:06:38,730

of course I a couple years ago I was a

1339

01:06:43,430 --> 01:06:40,530

speaker at the International UFO

1340

01:06:45,110 --> 01:06:43,440

Congress where a Bob Lazar spoke onstage

1341

01:06:46,850 --> 01:06:45,120

and of course he's a controversial

1342

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:46,860

character but Bob Lazar

1343

01:06:51,410 --> 01:06:48,900

he stated that when he was working at

1344

01:06:53,540 --> 01:06:51,420

area 51 he was tasked with

1345

01:06:56,210 --> 01:06:53,550

back-engineering these engines that

1346

01:06:58,100 --> 01:06:56,220

would manipulate gravity and time that

1347

01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:58,110

for example you could take one engine

1348

01:07:02,300 --> 01:06:59,280

that wasn't much bigger than a

1349

01:07:04,520 --> 01:07:02,310

basketball and you could put a candle

1350

01:07:06,500 --> 01:07:04,530

next to it and the candle flame would

1351
01:07:08,540 --> 01:07:06,510
freeze in midair the flickering would

1352
01:07:11,000 --> 01:07:08,550
stop that sort of thing so I thought

1353
01:07:13,130 --> 01:07:11,010
well this meter is so sensitive

1354
01:07:16,430 --> 01:07:13,140
perhaps if I make a trip hundreds of

1355
01:07:18,440 --> 01:07:16,440
miles north up to area 51 and stop

1356
01:07:22,580 --> 01:07:18,450
occasionally along the way to take

1357
01:07:24,380 --> 01:07:22,590
readings I can compare and see if you

1358
01:07:25,790 --> 01:07:24,390
start to get anything weird as you get

1359
01:07:28,490 --> 01:07:25,800
closer to area 51

1360
01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:28,500
so I frankly had envisioned that it

1361
01:07:32,600 --> 01:07:30,720
would be normal normal normal and then

1362
01:07:34,190 --> 01:07:32,610
maybe the the farther north I got

1363
01:07:35,690 --> 01:07:34,200

suddenly something would you know I get

1364

01:07:37,850 --> 01:07:35,700

a deviation that's what I was thinking

1365

01:07:41,450 --> 01:07:37,860

well yeah well let me jump in because

1366

01:07:43,640 --> 01:07:41,460

this is what I know what you just stated

1367

01:07:44,120 --> 01:07:43,650

but what were your honest

1368

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:44,130

X

1369

01:07:50,090 --> 01:07:48,960

tations well I know that as he was

1370

01:07:53,300 --> 01:07:50,100

telling me the guy who built it himself

1371

01:07:56,720 --> 01:07:53,310

was telling me it's not supposed to pick

1372

01:08:00,380 --> 01:07:56,730

up any type of anomaly so I if I had to

1373

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,390

bet on it and I am a gambling man then I

1374

01:08:03,680 --> 01:08:02,400

would have bet that it's not going to

1375

01:08:06,410 --> 01:08:03,690

show anything because I had already

1376

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:06,420

tested it on a number of occasions right

1377

01:08:12,200 --> 01:08:09,440

within my neighborhood in Las Vegas and

1378

01:08:16,370 --> 01:08:12,210

and it always worked very reliably it's

1379

01:08:18,440 --> 01:08:16,380

easy to calibrate I'd never gotten it

1380

01:08:20,000 --> 01:08:18,450

one single weird reading so I wasn't

1381

01:08:21,980 --> 01:08:20,010

expecting that and if anything and I

1382

01:08:23,420 --> 01:08:21,990

thought there was a better chance that I

1383

01:08:25,040 --> 01:08:23,430

would go up to area 51 with night-vision

1384

01:08:28,850 --> 01:08:25,050

goggles and maybe see something weird

1385

01:08:31,490 --> 01:08:28,860

flying around right right right so so my

1386

01:08:34,700 --> 01:08:31,500

wife and I was just the two of us we

1387

01:08:36,800 --> 01:08:34,710

took a trip to area 51 we stayed

1388

01:08:38,120 --> 01:08:36,810

overnight you know you for those who

1389

01:08:40,580 --> 01:08:38,130

aren't familiar with the lay of the land

1390

01:08:42,500 --> 01:08:40,590

there's this the town of Rachel up there

1391

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,510

where you have the little alien and you

1392

01:08:46,310 --> 01:08:44,640

can go past that the town of Rachel is

1393

01:08:48,020 --> 01:08:46,320

the closest one to what they call area

1394

01:08:50,540 --> 01:08:48,030

51 but then there's another town along

1395

01:08:52,430 --> 01:08:50,550

the way called Alamo where we decided to

1396

01:08:54,740 --> 01:08:52,440

stay it's a little closer to

1397

01:08:57,530 --> 01:08:54,750

civilization for the night but anyway

1398

01:09:00,500 --> 01:08:57,540

point is on the way up there and back I

1399

01:09:05,300 --> 01:09:00,510

was taking readings and the only place

1400

01:09:08,360 --> 01:09:05,310

that I got anything unusual was at this

1401

01:09:11,570 --> 01:09:08,370

sort of nondescript spot on the side of

1402

01:09:16,930 --> 01:09:11,580

the road about 20 miles north of Vegas

1403

01:09:19,670 --> 01:09:16,940

between I 15 and Route 93 and in fact

1404

01:09:22,160 --> 01:09:19,680

heading north we would have pulled over

1405

01:09:24,020 --> 01:09:22,170

to take a measurement sooner but they

1406

01:09:25,610 --> 01:09:24,030

were doing road construction and there

1407

01:09:27,470 --> 01:09:25,620

were traffic cones on the side of the

1408

01:09:29,960 --> 01:09:27,480

road and so that was creating an

1409

01:09:31,310 --> 01:09:29,970

obstacle for us for a ways so as soon as

1410

01:09:32,690 --> 01:09:31,320

we had a clearing we'll be pulled over

1411

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:32,700

on the side of the road I took out a

1412

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:34,080

bunch of instruments I had Geiger

1413

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:37,380

counters and Trifield naturally a meters

1414

01:09:42,980 --> 01:09:40,080

and such and everything was normal so

1415

01:09:45,610 --> 01:09:42,990

yeah we stretched this coil out and all

1416

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:45,620

of a sudden boom I get this reading

1417

01:09:52,990 --> 01:09:49,040

showing that according to this meter

1418

01:09:56,240 --> 01:09:53,000

time has actually slowed down by 20

1419

01:09:57,900 --> 01:09:56,250

microseconds now what that means is that

1420

01:10:01,080 --> 01:09:57,910

if you take a second

1421

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:01,090

and you split it into a hundred thousand

1422

01:10:07,650 --> 01:10:04,560

pieces one of those little slices is a

1423

01:10:09,810 --> 01:10:07,660

microsecond and so the meter showed that

1424

01:10:12,690 --> 01:10:09,820

time had actually slowed for 20

1425

01:10:15,540 --> 01:10:12,700

microseconds I was like what I mean it

1426

01:10:17,280 --> 01:10:15,550

was immediately astounding because I had

1427

01:10:18,960 --> 01:10:17,290

never seen it do anything else and I

1428

01:10:21,840 --> 01:10:18,970

never saw it ever do anything else like

1429

01:10:24,420 --> 01:10:21,850

that so I took a note of that of course

1430

01:10:27,540 --> 01:10:24,430

and I recorded everything and then when

1431

01:10:29,400 --> 01:10:27,550

I got back I contacted Ron Heath and he

1432

01:10:30,660 --> 01:10:29,410

flipped out he couldn't believe it I

1433

01:10:32,250 --> 01:10:30,670

mean he said I you know again I've been

1434

01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:32,260

running these things for months and I've

1435

01:10:39,390 --> 01:10:35,920

never seen anything like that and so it

1436

01:10:41,820 --> 01:10:39,400

just so happens that that spot in the

1437

01:10:44,820 --> 01:10:41,830

desert where I got in this reading is

1438

01:10:47,450 --> 01:10:44,830

one of the most prominent UFO hot spots

1439

01:10:50,700 --> 01:10:47,460

around Las Vegas where some of the most

1440

01:10:53,340 --> 01:10:50,710

extraordinary lights are filmed at night

1441

01:10:55,950 --> 01:10:53,350

and if you want to see some examples of

1442

01:10:58,530 --> 01:10:55,960

this if you go to my website Joshua P

1443

01:11:01,080 --> 01:10:58,540

Warren comm you can click a link at the

1444

01:11:03,240 --> 01:11:01,090

top to my report on this I did a video

1445

01:11:07,050 --> 01:11:03,250

report just like I did with the O UFOs

1446

01:11:09,390 --> 01:11:07,060

and I actually show some of the UFO

1447

01:11:13,340 --> 01:11:09,400

footage that has been captured in this

1448

01:11:16,440 --> 01:11:13,350

same area and I felt to myself well wow

1449

01:11:18,600 --> 01:11:16,450

wouldn't it be something if as we

1450

01:11:20,670 --> 01:11:18,610

continue this and this is the very first

1451

01:11:23,130 --> 01:11:20,680

step by the way because there are people

1452

01:11:24,810 --> 01:11:23,140

who are criticizing me saying well come

1453

01:11:27,690 --> 01:11:24,820

on you just have one point of data well

1454

01:11:30,480 --> 01:11:27,700

that's true but that's how you start the

1455

01:11:33,240 --> 01:11:30,490

investigation you know I am now going to

1456

01:11:35,190 --> 01:11:33,250

travel all around this area seeing if

1457

01:11:37,320 --> 01:11:35,200

there are other anomalies which might

1458

01:11:39,810 --> 01:11:37,330

also coincide with places where people

1459

01:11:41,880 --> 01:11:39,820

are seeing UFOs and for that matter

1460

01:11:45,120 --> 01:11:41,890

having any kind of paranormal experience

1461

01:11:48,360 --> 01:11:45,130

because I have believed for many years

1462

01:11:50,880 --> 01:11:48,370

that time is an integral component to

1463

01:11:53,130 --> 01:11:50,890

understanding these strange phenomena in

1464

01:11:55,530 --> 01:11:53,140

fact 10 years ago I wrote a book called

1465

01:11:56,700 --> 01:11:55,540

the secret wisdom of kukulcan in which I

1466

01:11:59,010 --> 01:11:56,710

posited something called the

1467

01:12:00,720 --> 01:11:59,020

paratemporal loop hypothesis which sort

1468

01:12:04,500 --> 01:12:00,730

of looked at the relationship between

1469

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:04,510

time and and UFOs and cryptids and

1470

01:12:10,290 --> 01:12:08,320

ghosts and ESP and all that stuff so so

1471

01:12:11,550 --> 01:12:10,300

basically I put this little report

1472

01:12:13,500 --> 01:12:11,560

together mainly

1473

01:12:16,140 --> 01:12:13,510

to keep my audience informed because I

1474

01:12:18,120 --> 01:12:16,150

have a daily podcast that I do just on

1475

01:12:20,100 --> 01:12:18,130

my website I have a good deal of

1476

01:12:22,500 --> 01:12:20,110

listeners and I keep them informed and

1477

01:12:25,620 --> 01:12:22,510

so I put it together mainly to show them

1478

01:12:29,280 --> 01:12:25,630

what happened and then I got contacted

1479

01:12:31,410 --> 01:12:29,290

by the news because they had heard me on

1480

01:12:33,870 --> 01:12:31,420

coast to coast am mentioned that I was

1481

01:12:36,750 --> 01:12:33,880

going to do some experiments in the area

1482

01:12:39,450 --> 01:12:36,760

and I shared it with them they wanted to

1483

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:39,460

go back out to the spot I showed them

1484

01:12:44,520 --> 01:12:42,880

exactly what I did and they put this you

1485

01:12:47,040 --> 01:12:44,530

know nice segments together and then all

1486

01:12:49,200 --> 01:12:47,050

of a sudden boom that thing just went

1487

01:12:51,420 --> 01:12:49,210

all over the world and that's why I'm

1488

01:12:53,520 --> 01:12:51,430

saying that I think that this is how any

1489

01:12:55,620 --> 01:12:53,530

kind of disclosure that happens will

1490

01:12:58,800 --> 01:12:55,630

probably happen because nowadays it is

1491

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:58,810

so easy if a story has got some real

1492

01:13:06,930 --> 01:13:01,360

legs for it to blow up and go all over

1493

01:13:09,900 --> 01:13:06,940

the the planet now 20 microseconds two

1494

01:13:12,540 --> 01:13:09,910

things come to mind one is it doesn't

1495

01:13:16,020 --> 01:13:12,550

sound like much the other side of it is

1496

01:13:18,990 --> 01:13:16,030

holy crap that's a ginormous amount of

1497

01:13:24,240 --> 01:13:19,000

time or yeah in the scientific sense

1498

01:13:26,840 --> 01:13:24,250

what do you think is going on well if I

1499

01:13:31,860 --> 01:13:26,850

am going to predict for what it's worth

1500

01:13:33,960 --> 01:13:31,870

that we really have many more of these

1501
01:13:36,930 --> 01:13:33,970
little anomalies around Earth than we

1502
01:13:39,540 --> 01:13:36,940
even think we do one of the reasons I

1503
01:13:41,940 --> 01:13:39,550
say that is because up until now most

1504
01:13:43,860 --> 01:13:41,950
people have not had access to a

1505
01:13:46,200 --> 01:13:43,870
user-friendly device that they can take

1506
01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:46,210
out to do measurements now that this

1507
01:13:50,010 --> 01:13:48,640
device exists and people are going to

1508
01:13:51,900 --> 01:13:50,020
start running around and measuring

1509
01:13:53,910 --> 01:13:51,910
things I think we're gonna find all

1510
01:13:55,380 --> 01:13:53,920
kinds of little anomalies around planet

1511
01:13:58,590 --> 01:13:55,390
Earth and that shouldn't be that

1512
01:14:03,000 --> 01:13:58,600
surprising because NASA has documented

1513
01:14:05,880 --> 01:14:03,010

this I mean in 2004 they had a project

1514

01:14:07,680 --> 01:14:05,890

called gravity probe B where they went

1515

01:14:09,960 --> 01:14:07,690

around the earth and they were measuring

1516

01:14:13,320 --> 01:14:09,970

the curvature of space-time around the

1517

01:14:16,710 --> 01:14:13,330

earth and of course it's it's uneven I

1518

01:14:19,260 --> 01:14:16,720

mean that's why if you go to Google and

1519

01:14:21,600 --> 01:14:19,270

you type in NASA gravity map you'll see

1520

01:14:25,230 --> 01:14:21,610

these maps that are color-coded and red

1521

01:14:28,770 --> 01:14:25,240

and blue and that's because some

1522

01:14:30,300 --> 01:14:28,780

is our our weaker on earth to have a

1523

01:14:32,970 --> 01:14:30,310

weaker gravitational field they're

1524

01:14:35,700 --> 01:14:32,980

coated in blue some places are stronger

1525

01:14:38,130 --> 01:14:35,710

which are coated in red or orange and

1526

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:38,140

what you tend to find is that places

1527

01:14:42,330 --> 01:14:39,760

where you have a weaker gravitational

1528

01:14:45,390 --> 01:14:42,340

field we have more reports of paranormal

1529

01:14:48,840 --> 01:14:45,400

activity so again this is not completely

1530

01:14:51,150 --> 01:14:48,850

earth-shattering the idea that the space

1531

01:14:53,460 --> 01:14:51,160

and time is inconsistent around planet

1532

01:14:56,880 --> 01:14:53,470

Earth it's just weird to think that you

1533

01:14:59,250 --> 01:14:56,890

can go to one spot and in a moment boom

1534

01:15:00,630 --> 01:14:59,260

something happens that changes the flow

1535

01:15:01,830 --> 01:15:00,640

of time and I guess you could say

1536

01:15:04,260 --> 01:15:01,840

technically speaking

1537

01:15:06,480 --> 01:15:04,270

even though 20 microseconds is a very

1538

01:15:08,460 --> 01:15:06,490

very small period of time I think you

1539

01:15:10,560 --> 01:15:08,470

could say that we sort of traveled back

1540

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,570

in time for 20 microseconds you know

1541

01:15:15,870 --> 01:15:12,640

that's exactly what happened there's no

1542

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:15,880

other way to explain it and the fact is

1543

01:15:21,090 --> 01:15:18,400

very simple it should not happen it's

1544

01:15:24,240 --> 01:15:21,100

it's really that simple yeah that's

1545

01:15:26,820 --> 01:15:24,250

right it should not happen again this

1546

01:15:28,620 --> 01:15:26,830

device is you know it's a well made

1547

01:15:30,270 --> 01:15:28,630

device it's been calibrated is it

1548

01:15:32,460 --> 01:15:30,280

possible that there's some problem with

1549

01:15:34,230 --> 01:15:32,470

the device well certainly anything's

1550

01:15:36,180 --> 01:15:34,240

possible I mean that's why we continue

1551

01:15:38,880 --> 01:15:36,190

doing these experiments but what I can

1552

01:15:41,640 --> 01:15:38,890

tell you for now is that it is always

1553

01:15:43,800 --> 01:15:41,650

behaved exactly as it ought to and so

1554

01:15:45,720 --> 01:15:43,810

for this to happen at this spot where

1555

01:15:48,860 --> 01:15:45,730

people are seeing UFOs makes me think

1556

01:15:54,210 --> 01:15:48,870

one of two things is going on either

1557

01:15:57,320 --> 01:15:54,220

there is some kind of technology that is

1558

01:15:59,520 --> 01:15:57,330

exotic that's being at least

1559

01:16:02,970 --> 01:15:59,530

experimented with or something like that

1560

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:02,980

in that particular area north of Vegas

1561

01:16:09,770 --> 01:16:05,440

I'm on the way to area 51 which could

1562

01:16:12,120 --> 01:16:09,780

create this or there are UFOs zipping by

1563

01:16:15,410 --> 01:16:12,130

occasionally that give you a little blip

1564

01:16:18,240 --> 01:16:15,420

or that this is just a natural property

1565

01:16:20,460 --> 01:16:18,250

of planet Earth and that you have places

1566

01:16:22,020 --> 01:16:20,470

like the Bermuda Triangle you have

1567

01:16:23,220 --> 01:16:22,030

places like Brown Mountain with the

1568

01:16:25,410 --> 01:16:23,230

Brown Mountain lights are seen in

1569

01:16:28,650 --> 01:16:25,420

Western North Carolina where these

1570

01:16:31,260 --> 01:16:28,660

lights will often appear at certain

1571

01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,270

times that give you the impression you

1572

01:16:36,780 --> 01:16:33,760

might be glimpsing or peering into

1573

01:16:37,799 --> 01:16:36,790

another dimension and so perhaps when

1574

01:16:39,929 --> 01:16:37,809

this sort of

1575

01:16:42,479 --> 01:16:39,939

wavering occurs it's almost like a

1576

01:16:45,959 --> 01:16:42,489

spacetime storm that might occur once in

1577

01:16:47,969 --> 01:16:45,969

a while on planet earth it has its own

1578

01:16:49,770 --> 01:16:47,979

form of energy and you're able to get a

1579

01:16:52,350 --> 01:16:49,780

glimpse of that well and then you have

1580

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:52,360

other special sites of course you know

1581

01:16:57,659 --> 01:16:56,320

like Joshua Tree or ESET e Ranch or the

1582

01:17:01,799 --> 01:16:57,669

Giza Plateau

1583

01:17:03,509 --> 01:17:01,809

Stonehenge Machu Picchu where there

1584

01:17:05,939 --> 01:17:03,519

might be something interesting going on

1585

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,949

too as well do you plan on on traveling

1586

01:17:12,770 --> 01:17:08,320

to these other special sites oh I

1587

01:17:15,870 --> 01:17:12,780

certainly do in fact Bordeaux Rico Rico

1588

01:17:19,049 --> 01:17:15,880

yeah I mean I now can can essentially go

1589

01:17:21,120 --> 01:17:19,059

back and revisit all of these places

1590

01:17:22,799 --> 01:17:21,130

that I've studied throughout my career

1591

01:17:25,080 --> 01:17:22,809

if you want to call it that as a

1592

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,090

paranormal investigator and that's

1593

01:17:28,799 --> 01:17:26,800

really exciting because you get to the

1594

01:17:31,439 --> 01:17:28,809

point sometimes where you say well I

1595

01:17:33,029 --> 01:17:31,449

only have so many tools to work with you

1596

01:17:34,770 --> 01:17:33,039

know you got your electromagnetic field

1597

01:17:37,560 --> 01:17:34,780

meters your electro static stuff your

1598

01:17:40,259 --> 01:17:37,570

Geiger counters you've got your infrared

1599

01:17:43,770 --> 01:17:40,269

cameras etc etc everybody kind of has

1600

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,780

access to the same stuff but now we have

1601

01:17:48,389 --> 01:17:46,239

something new that we can take you out

1602

01:17:51,209 --> 01:17:48,399

that we can experiment with and this is

1603

01:17:53,040 --> 01:17:51,219

all experimental but the very fact that

1604

01:17:55,229 --> 01:17:53,050

there's been this it just giant

1605

01:17:56,279 --> 01:17:55,239

explosion of international interests

1606

01:17:59,060 --> 01:17:56,289

that I mean this has been covered in

1607

01:18:03,959 --> 01:17:59,070

China and Russia and all over the place

1608

01:18:05,819 --> 01:18:03,969

it shows you that people may be a little

1609

01:18:10,739 --> 01:18:05,829

wishy-washy or perhaps even a little

1610

01:18:12,389 --> 01:18:10,749

burned out when it comes to UFOs and and

1611

01:18:14,100 --> 01:18:12,399

ghosts and things like that because they

1612

01:18:15,839 --> 01:18:14,110

get fatigued they get frustrated that

1613

01:18:19,549 --> 01:18:15,849

they're not being told more and you know

1614

01:18:22,259 --> 01:18:19,559

they move on but this is something that

1615

01:18:25,139 --> 01:18:22,269

captures a lot of people's imaginations

1616

01:18:27,389 --> 01:18:25,149

whether they be mainstream scientists or

1617

01:18:30,330 --> 01:18:27,399

they just be you know hobbyists and

1618

01:18:33,109 --> 01:18:30,340

amateur explorers because everybody

1619

01:18:36,689 --> 01:18:33,119

realizes that this is one of the most

1620

01:18:39,899 --> 01:18:36,699

extraordinary aspects of reality that

1621

01:18:43,469 --> 01:18:39,909

you know Einstein helped to introduce us

1622

01:18:46,139 --> 01:18:43,479

to over a hundred years ago and at first

1623

01:18:47,969 --> 01:18:46,149

everybody thought he was a wacko and it

1624

01:18:49,739 --> 01:18:47,979

turns out they were able to prove again

1625

01:18:50,940 --> 01:18:49,749

and again experimentally that he was

1626

01:18:52,230 --> 01:18:50,950

correct so

1627

01:18:55,230 --> 01:18:52,240

now we're realizing okay there's

1628

01:18:57,660 --> 01:18:55,240

something to this this idea that time is

1629

01:18:59,880 --> 01:18:57,670

a flexible thing and that's a weird

1630

01:19:01,680 --> 01:18:59,890

concept and that might give us some

1631

01:19:03,780 --> 01:19:01,690

answers to some of these questions by

1632

01:19:06,660 --> 01:19:03,790

looking at them from a different and new

1633

01:19:08,700 --> 01:19:06,670

perspective were you able to repeat I

1634

01:19:11,780 --> 01:19:08,710

want to go back actually to what you

1635

01:19:15,930 --> 01:19:11,790

said it could be maybe the meter

1636

01:19:18,180 --> 01:19:15,940

misfired did you go up the road and it

1637

01:19:20,370 --> 01:19:18,190

ran correctly and did you come back to

1638

01:19:23,160 --> 01:19:20,380

point you're calling it Vista right I

1639

01:19:29,370 --> 01:19:23,170

think yeah the Vegas interstate time

1640

01:19:32,370 --> 01:19:29,380

anomaly yeah so did you did you test and

1641

01:19:35,340 --> 01:19:32,380

confirm retest oh yeah absolutely I

1642

01:19:37,860 --> 01:19:35,350

tested it over and over on the way there

1643

01:19:41,390 --> 01:19:37,870

and back and then again when I went back

1644

01:19:44,370 --> 01:19:41,400

with the television news crew and

1645

01:19:46,440 --> 01:19:44,380

everything was normal so it just goes to

1646

01:19:51,810 --> 01:19:46,450

show that you know this was truly an

1647

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:51,820

anomaly now I believe that because the

1648

01:19:57,330 --> 01:19:55,120

meter worked so well and every other

1649

01:19:59,570 --> 01:19:57,340

instance and not just mine but the

1650

01:20:02,550 --> 01:19:59,580

others that exists in California and

1651
01:20:04,890 --> 01:20:02,560
because that we already know thanks to

1652
01:20:06,720 --> 01:20:04,900
scientists at NASA and some of the work

1653
01:20:09,780 --> 01:20:06,730
by Einstein and Stephen Hawking that

1654
01:20:12,750 --> 01:20:09,790
time is flexible then it's not really

1655
01:20:15,000 --> 01:20:12,760
that shocking for me to think that this

1656
01:20:17,850 --> 01:20:15,010
was how it's being presented in the

1657
01:20:21,210 --> 01:20:17,860
media this was in fact a documentation

1658
01:20:23,010 --> 01:20:21,220
of a time anomaly and you know the first

1659
01:20:25,560 --> 01:20:23,020
step in the scientific method is to

1660
01:20:28,710 --> 01:20:25,570
observe and so this is my first

1661
01:20:30,240 --> 01:20:28,720
opportunity to go out and collect some

1662
01:20:34,560 --> 01:20:30,250
data but I'm going to continue doing

1663
01:20:38,700 --> 01:20:34,570

that there was years and years ago on

1664

01:20:43,140 --> 01:20:38,710

the show I had a caller that told us a

1665

01:20:45,840 --> 01:20:43,150

story on vacation I'll tell you the very

1666

01:20:49,290 --> 01:20:45,850

very abridged version of it so they go

1667

01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:49,300

out there at a point at a viewpoint

1668

01:20:55,140 --> 01:20:51,280

where there's a sign in front of them

1669

01:21:00,270 --> 01:20:55,150

and she's reading the sign you know Park

1670

01:21:02,250 --> 01:21:00,280

Service at this point you know in 1860

1671

01:21:03,880 --> 01:21:02,260

there was something that happened across

1672

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:03,890

this river

1673

01:21:08,500 --> 01:21:06,320

and she says while she was standing

1674

01:21:11,770 --> 01:21:08,510

there she looks across the river and she

1675

01:21:14,380 --> 01:21:11,780

sees a reenactment going on covered

1676

01:21:16,810 --> 01:21:14,390

wagons a couple of campfires some

1677

01:21:19,420 --> 01:21:16,820

cooking some families some things some

1678

01:21:21,160 --> 01:21:19,430

horses right and she thought wow that

1679

01:21:24,040 --> 01:21:21,170

looks that's so cool

1680

01:21:26,290 --> 01:21:24,050

they're reenacting what I'm reading on

1681

01:21:28,510 --> 01:21:26,300

this point right on this plate you know

1682

01:21:31,690 --> 01:21:28,520

on this what do you called Motta's stand

1683

01:21:34,720 --> 01:21:31,700

and very cool so she goes turns around

1684

01:21:36,130 --> 01:21:34,730

to go get her family and to you know

1685

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:36,140

show him what's going on across the

1686

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:37,760

river for this reenactment the family

1687

01:21:43,720 --> 01:21:41,120

comes back she looks it's gone it's gone

1688

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,730

yeah the covered wagons are gone the

1689

01:21:47,710 --> 01:21:45,920

campfires are gone the smoke is gone the

1690

01:21:52,060 --> 01:21:47,720

horses are gone and it was just a minute

1691

01:21:55,180 --> 01:21:52,070

later it could this be evidence of what

1692

01:21:57,970 --> 01:21:55,190

you have discovered oh I believe so

1693

01:22:00,940 --> 01:21:57,980

because you know when I started out

1694

01:22:04,600 --> 01:22:00,950

writing books many of my books were

1695

01:22:06,340 --> 01:22:04,610

about ghosts including a book I

1696

01:22:09,100 --> 01:22:06,350

published called how to hunt ghosts in

1697

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:09,110

2003 was a Simon & Schuster publication

1698

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:12,080

and I broke down different types of

1699

01:22:18,760 --> 01:22:15,440

ghosts and one of them is associated

1700

01:22:22,000 --> 01:22:18,770

with time warps time slips because you

1701

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,010

know it's one thing if someone sees what

1702

01:22:27,790 --> 01:22:24,800

appears to be a person or an apparition

1703

01:22:30,160 --> 01:22:27,800

it's out of its place and time it's

1704

01:22:34,300 --> 01:22:30,170

another thing to see an entire setting

1705

01:22:36,760 --> 01:22:34,310

so that is to say instead of seeing this

1706

01:22:38,980 --> 01:22:36,770

the creepy Specter standing in the back

1707

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,990

bedroom you walk in and the entire

1708

01:22:43,570 --> 01:22:41,120

bedroom looks different as it did in the

1709

01:22:45,100 --> 01:22:43,580

1800s for a second and there may even be

1710

01:22:49,270 --> 01:22:45,110

an occasion where the person that you're

1711

01:22:53,170 --> 01:22:49,280

looking at appears to to see you as well

1712

01:22:56,260 --> 01:22:53,180

and so this is indeed a very interesting

1713

01:22:57,730 --> 01:22:56,270

type of anomaly in fact I've talked to a

1714

01:23:02,770 --> 01:22:57,740

number of people who personally

1715

01:23:06,160 --> 01:23:02,780

experienced this and it may be that you

1716

01:23:09,040 --> 01:23:06,170

know we have to accept that the human

1717

01:23:12,400 --> 01:23:09,050

brain which is the most mysterious thing

1718

01:23:14,290 --> 01:23:12,410

that we can comprehend I guess

1719

01:23:17,410 --> 01:23:14,300

is really the product of a bunch of

1720

01:23:18,580 --> 01:23:17,420

subatomic particles sort of firing and

1721

01:23:20,740 --> 01:23:18,590

crackling all the time

1722

01:23:25,120 --> 01:23:20,750

and those tiny little particles they can

1723

01:23:29,920 --> 01:23:25,130

be influenced by some of the smallest

1724

01:23:31,320 --> 01:23:29,930

most subtle forces and so it's you know

1725

01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:31,330

you'd say you take something like twenty

1726

01:23:35,050 --> 01:23:32,480

microseconds

1727

01:23:37,450 --> 01:23:35,060

that doesn't sound like much but if it

1728

01:23:39,880 --> 01:23:37,460

might be a gigantic shift and how the

1729

01:23:43,450 --> 01:23:39,890

brain is able to perceive things for

1730

01:23:46,420 --> 01:23:43,460

five seconds and so what we have to look

1731

01:23:48,850 --> 01:23:46,430

at here is not only the idea that the

1732

01:23:51,010 --> 01:23:48,860

environment might be physically affected

1733

01:23:53,650 --> 01:23:51,020

and changed by the presence of these

1734

01:23:55,480 --> 01:23:53,660

time anomalies but also that it may

1735

01:23:59,380 --> 01:23:55,490

change the way we are able to perceive

1736

01:24:02,770 --> 01:23:59,390

reality itself and therefore you end up

1737

01:24:04,960 --> 01:24:02,780

with people seeing ghosts that are out

1738

01:24:06,430 --> 01:24:04,970

of place and time along with the entire

1739

01:24:09,070 --> 01:24:06,440

setting because they're literally

1740

01:24:12,760 --> 01:24:09,080

looking back through a window or a

1741

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:12,770

gateway into the past could could it be

1742

01:24:19,600 --> 01:24:17,360

some type of natural recording yeah I

1743

01:24:24,220 --> 01:24:19,610

think that there's a very good chance

1744

01:24:26,350 --> 01:24:24,230

that the environment actually does

1745

01:24:30,640 --> 01:24:26,360

naturally record everything that happens

1746

01:24:34,170 --> 01:24:30,650

and if we had the opportunity to to sort

1747

01:24:36,330 --> 01:24:34,180

of play that back then wow that would be

1748

01:24:39,790 --> 01:24:36,340

astounding because we would be able to

1749

01:24:42,430 --> 01:24:39,800

observe history as it actually occurred

1750

01:24:45,970 --> 01:24:42,440

at very least on this particular

1751

01:24:48,430 --> 01:24:45,980

timeline and so that's actually one of

1752

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:48,440

the more technical goals of ghost

1753

01:24:55,090 --> 01:24:50,480

research is to think that we might be

1754

01:24:57,820 --> 01:24:55,100

able to eventually find a way to to be

1755

01:24:59,530 --> 01:24:57,830

able to look back in time and so that's

1756

01:25:03,790 --> 01:24:59,540

where you get the idea of imprints and

1757

01:25:05,950 --> 01:25:03,800

residuals and that also makes you think

1758

01:25:09,520 --> 01:25:05,960

about you know the concept that perhaps

1759

01:25:12,940 --> 01:25:09,530

all of the environment around us is

1760

01:25:16,530 --> 01:25:12,950

composed of little little blocks that

1761

01:25:20,560 --> 01:25:16,540

are almost like RFID chips that can be

1762

01:25:23,260 --> 01:25:20,570

influenced by whatever energy happens to

1763

01:25:24,610 --> 01:25:23,270

manifest around them right and that at

1764

01:25:25,729 --> 01:25:24,620

certain times under certain

1765

01:25:28,729 --> 01:25:25,739

circumstances

1766

01:25:32,120 --> 01:25:28,739

those RFID chips can send that signal

1767

01:25:35,900 --> 01:25:32,130

back and and some people are perhaps

1768

01:25:38,030 --> 01:25:35,910

better at observing that but but

1769

01:25:40,520 --> 01:25:38,040

certainly this applies directly to

1770

01:25:43,160 --> 01:25:40,530

ghostly phenomena and it applies very

1771

01:25:46,010 --> 01:25:43,170

easily to UFOs you know we have the

1772

01:25:49,130 --> 01:25:46,020

situation where a UFO appears over a car

1773

01:25:51,410 --> 01:25:49,140

and the car stops and then the UFO flies

1774

01:25:53,150 --> 01:25:51,420

away and the car is running again didn't

1775

01:25:56,420 --> 01:25:53,160

have to turn the ignition it's as if

1776

01:25:58,340 --> 01:25:56,430

time stopped or with cryptids people

1777

01:26:00,380 --> 01:25:58,350

saying a cryptid just sort of vanishes

1778

01:26:02,150 --> 01:26:00,390

in the middle of the path well if that

1779

01:26:04,670 --> 01:26:02,160

cryptid changed its position in space

1780

01:26:06,890 --> 01:26:04,680

and space time are related well now it's

1781

01:26:09,770 --> 01:26:06,900

manipulating time or somehow being

1782

01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:09,780

influenced by time and psychic phenomena

1783

01:26:13,790 --> 01:26:11,520

people are often seeing what's happened

1784

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:13,800

in the past or the future with

1785

01:26:19,790 --> 01:26:16,320

precognition or post cognition and so so

1786

01:26:22,100 --> 01:26:19,800

time is an integral component here that

1787

01:26:23,660 --> 01:26:22,110

seems to be distributed among all of

1788

01:26:26,510 --> 01:26:23,670

these different types of things that we

1789

01:26:28,820 --> 01:26:26,520

consider the paranormal the mysterious

1790

01:26:31,420 --> 01:26:28,830

the unexplained you know we've got one

1791

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:31,430

minute before the break and this is what

1792

01:26:38,209 --> 01:26:35,520

I'm imagining here in this time warp

1793

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:38,219

zone in this circle where you write at

1794

01:26:46,160 --> 01:26:42,960

Vista that if you saw it shift just

1795

01:26:47,959 --> 01:26:46,170

enough that maybe you would see a double

1796

01:26:51,260 --> 01:26:47,969

of yourself I mean just you know like I

1797

01:26:53,840 --> 01:26:51,270

just a slightly behind you and your wife

1798

01:26:56,990 --> 01:26:53,850

and maybe you would hear something too

1799

01:26:59,600 --> 01:26:57,000

as well you know a doubling effect even

1800

01:27:02,000 --> 01:26:59,610

though it's 20 microseconds but what if

1801

01:27:05,410 --> 01:27:02,010

you hit something even broader than that

1802

01:27:07,880 --> 01:27:05,420

that you would be seeing double

1803

01:27:10,940 --> 01:27:07,890

well I and that is certainly possible

1804

01:27:13,820 --> 01:27:10,950

and it has also been reported throughout

1805

01:27:16,490 --> 01:27:13,830

history as another type of ghostly

1806

01:27:18,860 --> 01:27:16,500

manifestation there was one incident in

1807

01:27:22,040 --> 01:27:18,870

I believe the 1800s in which an entire

1808

01:27:23,959 --> 01:27:22,050

classroom of kids started squealing

1809

01:27:26,420 --> 01:27:23,969

because they were watching the teacher

1810

01:27:28,190 --> 01:27:26,430

write something on the chalkboard at the

1811

01:27:32,390 --> 01:27:28,200

head of the class and suddenly the

1812

01:27:34,610 --> 01:27:32,400

teacher split into two ladies doing the

1813

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:34,620

identical thing side by side and then

1814

01:27:39,410 --> 01:27:38,400

merged back in into one person so you

1815

01:27:41,540 --> 01:27:39,420

have that

1816

01:27:44,060 --> 01:27:41,550

you also could call that similar to a

1817

01:27:45,950 --> 01:27:44,070

doppelganger type effect right but

1818

01:27:48,860 --> 01:27:45,960

definitely you you might be able to

1819

01:27:52,490 --> 01:27:48,870

observe yourself from another point in

1820

01:27:54,520 --> 01:27:52,500

time and that's pretty freaky stuff I

1821

01:27:58,190 --> 01:27:54,530

want to go out with you we need to go

1822

01:28:01,070 --> 01:27:58,200

and and find one of these points I'm

1823

01:28:03,800 --> 01:28:01,080

demand man I am so there Joshua our

1824

01:28:07,250 --> 01:28:03,810

guest tonight on this world UFO day is

1825

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:07,260

Joshua P Warren more with Joshua right

1826

01:28:16,810 --> 01:28:10,800

after this short break stay with us

1827

01:28:16,820 --> 01:28:26,640

[Music]

1828

01:28:32,880 --> 01:28:29,850

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1829

01:28:35,380 --> 01:28:32,890

you're listening to faint and black

1830

01:28:38,200 --> 01:28:35,390

always on the edge of the hottest

1831

01:28:39,010 --> 01:28:38,210

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1832

01:28:58,270 --> 01:28:39,020

to black

1833

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:58,280

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1834

01:29:03,730 --> 01:29:02,000

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1835

01:29:06,130 --> 01:29:03,740

experienced more than our fair share

1836

01:29:09,010 --> 01:29:06,140

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1837

01:29:11,200 --> 01:29:09,020

and last month I decided to make sure my

1838

01:29:13,360 --> 01:29:11,210

family does not have to worry about food

1839

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:13,370

should we get caught in a real emergency

1840

01:29:19,000 --> 01:29:17,120

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1841

01:29:20,830 --> 01:29:19,010

storable product that tastes so good

1842

01:29:22,600 --> 01:29:20,840

that you'll want to eat it every day

1843

01:29:25,360 --> 01:29:22,610

instead of just during those times of

1844

01:29:28,750 --> 01:29:25,370

duress all new manna products have a 25

1845

01:29:31,180 --> 01:29:28,760

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1846

01:29:33,310 --> 01:29:31,190

preservatives and are made in America

1847

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,320

with the new manna pack in your home

1848

01:29:37,900 --> 01:29:35,360

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1849

01:29:41,080 --> 01:29:37,910

that you protected your family not only

1850

01:29:43,450 --> 01:29:41,090

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1851
01:29:45,760 --> 01:29:43,460
you can too just click on the new manna

1852
01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:45,770
banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1853
01:29:50,230 --> 01:29:47,840
the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1854
01:29:52,360 --> 01:29:50,240
addition to a discount we'll send you an

1855
01:29:56,230 --> 01:29:52,370
autograph fade to black t-shirt

1856
01:29:57,760 --> 01:29:56,240
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1857
01:30:00,150 --> 01:29:57,770
lot whether you're a college student

1858
01:30:02,620 --> 01:30:00,160
busy professional parent or grandparent

1859
01:30:04,480 --> 01:30:02,630
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1860
01:30:06,700 --> 01:30:04,490
the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

1861
01:30:09,010 --> 01:30:06,710
your memory your health and your future

1862
01:30:11,020 --> 01:30:09,020
now you can combat the effects of stress

1863
01:30:12,970 --> 01:30:11,030

and anxiety while improving your memory

1864

01:30:15,070 --> 01:30:12,980

and recall at the same time with the

1865

01:30:16,840 --> 01:30:15,080

dietary supplement calm and clever

1866

01:30:18,970 --> 01:30:16,850

studies show that the ingredients in

1867

01:30:21,160 --> 01:30:18,980

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1868

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:21,170

as 30% in one to two weeks

1869

01:30:26,120 --> 01:30:23,120

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1870

01:30:28,580 --> 01:30:26,130

four six or calm and clever calm

1871

01:30:39,020 --> 01:30:28,590

you listen to us and we listen to you

1872

01:30:40,490 --> 01:30:39,030

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com you

1873

01:30:42,770 --> 01:30:40,500

are listening to fade to black

1874

01:30:47,600 --> 01:30:42,780

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1875

01:30:49,640 --> 01:30:47,610

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1876

01:30:52,580 --> 01:30:49,650

listening to me Church this is a

1877

01:30:56,439 --> 01:30:52,590

revolution the revolution will not be

1878

01:31:01,810 --> 01:30:56,449

televised the revolution is on radio

1879

01:31:39,790 --> 01:31:36,440

[Music]

1880

01:31:44,480 --> 01:31:42,050

welcome back fade to black I'm Yours

1881

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:44,490

Jimmy Church our guest tonight on this

1882

01:31:50,900 --> 01:31:49,560

world UFO day is Joshua P Warren the

1883

01:31:53,780 --> 01:31:50,910

segment of the broadcast brought to you

1884

01:31:56,890 --> 01:31:53,790

by new manna emergency food for you and

1885

01:32:00,170 --> 01:31:56,900

your family made in America GMO free

1886

01:32:00,710 --> 01:32:00,180

every order over \$100 will get you an

1887

01:32:03,410 --> 01:32:00,720

autograph

1888

01:32:05,480 --> 01:32:03,420

fade to black t-shirt by yours truly

1889

01:32:07,670 --> 01:32:05,490

just click on the new mana banner right

1890

01:32:11,210 --> 01:32:07,680

there to maturity account promo code is

1891

01:32:15,380 --> 01:32:11,220

Jimmy let's get back to Joshua Joshua on

1892

01:32:18,310 --> 01:32:15,390

this world UFO day we've got so many

1893

01:32:22,910 --> 01:32:18,320

different aspects of the UFO question

1894

01:32:27,020 --> 01:32:22,920

that I think science needs to apply

1895

01:32:29,840 --> 01:32:27,030

themselves to and which they want to

1896

01:32:34,160 --> 01:32:29,850

back off I agree with you that today we

1897

01:32:37,310 --> 01:32:34,170

understand how how infested this this

1898

01:32:40,250 --> 01:32:37,320

galaxy is of ours and the universe with

1899

01:32:42,770 --> 01:32:40,260

planets with stars that we didn't even

1900

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:42,780

understand this as little as 20 years

1901

01:32:47,540 --> 01:32:45,360

ago now we have kepler we have Hubble we

1902

01:32:49,460 --> 01:32:47,550

are able to observe what is really going

1903

01:32:54,050 --> 01:32:49,470

on out there and the numbers are

1904

01:32:57,670 --> 01:32:54,060

daunting dauntingly huge infinite

1905

01:33:01,520 --> 01:32:57,680

numbers right there just crazy so that

1906

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:01,530

states that there's it's impossible that

1907

01:33:08,630 --> 01:33:05,280

we are alone but then we have abductions

1908

01:33:11,330 --> 01:33:08,640

and contact by the millions on this

1909

01:33:14,770 --> 01:33:11,340

planet and that it's two different

1910

01:33:18,230 --> 01:33:14,780

things we have contact and then we have

1911

01:33:21,410 --> 01:33:18,240

abductions let's start with contact with

1912

01:33:24,520 --> 01:33:21,420

people that are communicating with or

1913

01:33:26,780 --> 01:33:24,530

have seen things that are definitely

1914

01:33:29,300 --> 01:33:26,790

offworld what do you think is actually

1915

01:33:31,730 --> 01:33:29,310

happening there are we are we being

1916

01:33:34,190 --> 01:33:31,740

visited and have we had contact with

1917

01:33:39,470 --> 01:33:34,200

literally millions and millions of

1918

01:33:43,190 --> 01:33:39,480

people well every time I'm watching some

1919

01:33:44,960 --> 01:33:43,200

kind of nature documentary and some

1920

01:33:48,890 --> 01:33:44,970

scientists that have been sitting around

1921

01:33:52,280 --> 01:33:48,900

in the bushes for months observing some

1922

01:33:52,850 --> 01:33:52,290

creature with binoculars finally decides

1923

01:33:55,460 --> 01:33:52,860

the

1924

01:33:56,330 --> 01:33:55,470

pout and snatch it up and tag it and all

1925

01:34:01,730 --> 01:33:56,340

that sort of thing

1926

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:01,740

I think well why do we humans have such

1927

01:34:08,380 --> 01:34:05,040

an egotistical attitude that we think

1928

01:34:12,830 --> 01:34:08,390

this might not also be happening to us

1929

01:34:15,860 --> 01:34:12,840

and in fact if you want to get sinister

1930

01:34:19,250 --> 01:34:15,870

about it you could say that there are no

1931

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:19,260

towers on planet earth that know that

1932

01:34:25,310 --> 01:34:23,040

people eat gals and so we're not sure

1933

01:34:27,500 --> 01:34:25,320

exactly what the agenda might always be

1934

01:34:31,550 --> 01:34:27,510

it might be early just be a scientific

1935

01:34:34,100 --> 01:34:31,560

one it might be a form of entertainment

1936

01:34:35,570 --> 01:34:34,110

I certainly have met some strange people

1937

01:34:37,840 --> 01:34:35,580

in my day that I thought might be

1938

01:34:43,730 --> 01:34:37,850

wearing the human suit overtop of the

1939

01:34:47,120 --> 01:34:43,740

reptilian body or whatever no doubt so

1940

01:34:50,510 --> 01:34:47,130

you know I I definitely feel that um you

1941

01:34:52,760 --> 01:34:50,520

know if these things are zipping around

1942

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:52,770

out there and coming into contact with

1943

01:34:59,600 --> 01:34:57,360

in the the random person that's exactly

1944

01:35:00,850 --> 01:34:59,610

how they would behave I mean that they

1945

01:35:03,530 --> 01:35:00,860

would not behave any differently

1946

01:35:05,600 --> 01:35:03,540

differently than we behave toward other

1947

01:35:08,870 --> 01:35:05,610

animals and the animal kingdom that we

1948

01:35:12,560 --> 01:35:08,880

know of and I also of course think about

1949

01:35:15,920 --> 01:35:12,570

how many fish and the black depths of

1950

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:15,930

the ocean have no idea that such a thing

1951

01:35:20,650 --> 01:35:18,480

as humans are up way up above and

1952

01:35:24,500 --> 01:35:20,660

perhaps once in a while a fish that's

1953

01:35:27,320 --> 01:35:24,510

sort of more daring than the rest goes a

1954

01:35:29,630 --> 01:35:27,330

little higher up and catches a glimpse

1955

01:35:31,790 --> 01:35:29,640

of some weird lights that look a heck of

1956

01:35:35,690 --> 01:35:31,800

a lot like we would describe a UFO

1957

01:35:39,050 --> 01:35:35,700

flying around overhead and so it's very

1958

01:35:41,450 --> 01:35:39,060

easy to compare our relationship with

1959

01:35:44,600 --> 01:35:41,460

the animals that we dominate to how

1960

01:35:46,190 --> 01:35:44,610

these beings would interact with us and

1961

01:35:48,860 --> 01:35:46,200

treat us and that means in some cases

1962

01:35:51,800 --> 01:35:48,870

they would simply want to observe us and

1963

01:35:53,360 --> 01:35:51,810

other cases they would certainly come

1964

01:35:55,610 --> 01:35:53,370

and take us and do what they want with

1965

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:55,620

this for fun or experimentation there's

1966

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:57,360

nothing we could do about it and when

1967

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:58,800

you come back you know who are you gonna

1968

01:36:01,940 --> 01:36:00,480

who are you gonna call right you can't

1969

01:36:03,860 --> 01:36:01,950

call the police and report that so

1970

01:36:06,860 --> 01:36:03,870

you're kind of on your own what you're

1971

01:36:09,170 --> 01:36:06,870

absolutely right I'm a fish right I go

1972

01:36:11,690 --> 01:36:09,180

up to the surface I see a boat with

1973

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:11,700

lights on it I freaked out I go back and

1974

01:36:16,040 --> 01:36:13,920

tell my friends and family you're not

1975

01:36:19,850 --> 01:36:16,050

gonna believe it I just saw there's a

1976

01:36:21,920 --> 01:36:19,860

ship up there show us you go back it's

1977

01:36:25,360 --> 01:36:21,930

gone well it was right here

1978

01:36:28,610 --> 01:36:25,370

Yeah right you know you're that's

1979

01:36:30,410 --> 01:36:28,620

exactly what's going on here with us

1980

01:36:33,980 --> 01:36:30,420

it's the exact same thing and they have

1981

01:36:35,600 --> 01:36:33,990

no idea about New York City I'm talking

1982

01:36:37,490 --> 01:36:35,610

about fish they don't have any idea

1983

01:36:41,540 --> 01:36:37,500

about the existence of anything else

1984

01:36:43,210 --> 01:36:41,550

their world is water and to them that's

1985

01:36:45,890 --> 01:36:43,220

all there is

1986

01:36:48,380 --> 01:36:45,900

yeah and and that's also another

1987

01:36:50,300 --> 01:36:48,390

interesting point that yeah to them they

1988

01:36:53,090 --> 01:36:50,310

probably don't even know that water

1989

01:36:56,450 --> 01:36:53,100

exists because that's just what they

1990

01:36:57,920 --> 01:36:56,460

live in right and and and and we for the

1991

01:36:59,600 --> 01:36:57,930

longest time didn't even really

1992

01:37:01,940 --> 01:36:59,610

understand that we were walking around

1993

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,950

in this gas called air and we certainly

1994

01:37:05,780 --> 01:37:03,600

didn't understand that there was this

1995

01:37:07,820 --> 01:37:05,790

thing called outer space which is more

1996

01:37:10,220 --> 01:37:07,830

or less a vacuum up there so you know

1997

01:37:14,360 --> 01:37:10,230

how many different layers are there of

1998

01:37:18,620 --> 01:37:14,370

these media within which creatures can

1999

01:37:20,840 --> 01:37:18,630

live and they spend 99% of their time in

2000

01:37:23,150 --> 01:37:20,850

their own medium and so occasionally

2001
01:37:27,050 --> 01:37:23,160
when they pop back and forth which takes

2002
01:37:29,570 --> 01:37:27,060
effort these are not consistent

2003
01:37:31,160 --> 01:37:29,580
experiences I mean these are just you

2004
01:37:33,080 --> 01:37:31,170
know like you said catching the glimpse

2005
01:37:35,780 --> 01:37:33,090
of the boat but I might go back out

2006
01:37:37,670 --> 01:37:35,790
tomorrow night and myself as a human on

2007
01:37:39,170 --> 01:37:37,680
the beach and not see the the boat that

2008
01:37:40,640 --> 01:37:39,180
I saw there last night sitting off the

2009
01:37:41,660 --> 01:37:40,650
shore with the fishermen in it that's

2010
01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:41,670
exactly right

2011
01:37:48,500 --> 01:37:46,080
and then we have another issue that I

2012
01:37:51,020 --> 01:37:48,510
find fascinating which is the Fermi

2013
01:37:54,020 --> 01:37:51,030

paradox if there is so much life out

2014

01:37:57,320 --> 01:37:54,030

there then how come we're not being

2015

01:37:59,540 --> 01:37:57,330

visited every single day well I have

2016

01:38:03,560 --> 01:37:59,550

issues with that and I think the Fermi

2017

01:38:06,110 --> 01:38:03,570

paradox is kind of dissolving somewhat

2018

01:38:08,750 --> 01:38:06,120

what do you think about that yeah that's

2019

01:38:12,980 --> 01:38:08,760

an interesting concept I can see why

2020

01:38:14,630 --> 01:38:12,990

that from a certain standpoint that

2021

01:38:17,300 --> 01:38:14,640

makes sense because again it goes back

2022

01:38:20,330 --> 01:38:17,310

to Occam's razor where you know a

2023

01:38:20,959 --> 01:38:20,340

scientist would say essentially we have

2024

01:38:23,779 --> 01:38:20,969

the mass

2025

01:38:27,979 --> 01:38:23,789

to prove that we ought to be visited so

2026

01:38:29,870 --> 01:38:27,989

where is everybody but there are a

2027

01:38:33,649 --> 01:38:29,880

number of interesting explanations for

2028

01:38:36,620 --> 01:38:33,659

that number one is that they may be here

2029

01:38:37,790 --> 01:38:36,630

and we just don't realize it and of

2030

01:38:39,680 --> 01:38:37,800

course that's what we're talking about

2031

01:38:41,569 --> 01:38:39,690

when it comes to this idea of people

2032

01:38:43,939 --> 01:38:41,579

having contact or some kind of an

2033

01:38:46,669 --> 01:38:43,949

abduction experience that we as a whole

2034

01:38:48,919 --> 01:38:46,679

just don't get to experience that and

2035

01:38:52,459 --> 01:38:48,929

which is a pretty good thing I would say

2036

01:38:58,549 --> 01:38:52,469

in in most cases on the other hand you

2037

01:39:02,299 --> 01:38:58,559

could also say that the the infinite

2038

01:39:05,680 --> 01:39:02,309

span of time in which it takes for a

2039

01:39:10,790 --> 01:39:05,690

that it takes for a civilization to rise

2040

01:39:14,779 --> 01:39:10,800

to the point to you know to go out and

2041

01:39:16,459 --> 01:39:14,789

explore and then decay and disappear the

2042

01:39:17,930 --> 01:39:16,469

almost infinite amount of time means

2043

01:39:21,049 --> 01:39:17,940

that it's very unlikely that two

2044

01:39:23,239 --> 01:39:21,059

civilizations are going to reach or

2045

01:39:25,310 --> 01:39:23,249

advance to that point at the same time

2046

01:39:27,790 --> 01:39:25,320

so that they can interact with each

2047

01:39:33,020 --> 01:39:27,800

other so that would indicate that maybe

2048

01:39:34,640 --> 01:39:33,030

there are aliens out there sometimes but

2049

01:39:37,040 --> 01:39:34,650

not right now

2050

01:39:39,439 --> 01:39:37,050

you know and then of course you have the

2051

01:39:41,239 --> 01:39:39,449

idea that there are aliens that are

2052

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:41,249

trying to communicate with us every

2053

01:39:47,689 --> 01:39:45,360

single day but they're not using radio

2054

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:47,699

waves they're using some other

2055

01:39:53,180 --> 01:39:50,159

technology that they think should occur

2056

01:39:54,259 --> 01:39:53,190

to us that does not you know there there

2057

01:39:56,209 --> 01:39:54,269

are a number of different you know

2058

01:39:58,580 --> 01:39:56,219

possibilities there to look at that from

2059

01:40:01,700 --> 01:39:58,590

a scientific point of view but I tend to

2060

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:01,710

think that it's most likely when you

2061

01:40:07,759 --> 01:40:05,760

consider the absolute just plethora the

2062

01:40:09,580 --> 01:40:07,769

spectrum of different types of living

2063

01:40:12,890 --> 01:40:09,590

creatures that we have on this planet

2064

01:40:16,609 --> 01:40:12,900

that there are probably things right

2065

01:40:18,680 --> 01:40:16,619

under our noses that are our alien and

2066

01:40:20,330 --> 01:40:18,690

you know there's been speculation about

2067

01:40:23,810 --> 01:40:20,340

whether or not say mushrooms could be

2068

01:40:25,310 --> 01:40:23,820

aliens and stuff like that it's not

2069

01:40:27,859 --> 01:40:25,320

necessarily coming in the form of a

2070

01:40:31,069 --> 01:40:27,869

little green man but this is a

2071

01:40:34,370 --> 01:40:31,079

consideration that we again have such an

2072

01:40:37,220 --> 01:40:34,380

ego that we are not willing

2073

01:40:40,910 --> 01:40:37,230

to sit back and look at the possibility

2074

01:40:43,430 --> 01:40:40,920

that we can't even see what's right in

2075

01:40:45,890 --> 01:40:43,440

front of us well there's there's two

2076
01:40:48,649 --> 01:40:45,900
things that come to mind with that and I

2077
01:40:53,330 --> 01:40:48,659
always look at ourselves first when I

2078
01:40:55,250 --> 01:40:53,340
seek answers we have been to Mars we

2079
01:40:57,320 --> 01:40:55,260
been to Venus we've been to Jupiter

2080
01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:57,330
we've been to saturn we've just buzzed

2081
01:41:04,910 --> 01:41:00,480
and photographed Ceres and Pluto and and

2082
01:41:07,100 --> 01:41:04,920
we now have interstellar craft but to

2083
01:41:10,160 --> 01:41:07,110
the best of my knowledge we don't have

2084
01:41:13,250 --> 01:41:10,170
humans on those craft right but we are

2085
01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:13,260
certainly sending out robotic probes

2086
01:41:22,040 --> 01:41:17,280
well that's what et would do here too as

2087
01:41:24,260 --> 01:41:22,050
well if we if we discovered an alien

2088
01:41:26,689 --> 01:41:24,270

intelligence and went to their planet

2089

01:41:30,260 --> 01:41:26,699

would we send a human down to the

2090

01:41:33,620 --> 01:41:30,270

surface first probably not we would send

2091

01:41:36,439 --> 01:41:33,630

an Android version of Joshua P Warren

2092

01:41:39,500 --> 01:41:36,449

that's what we would do we would

2093

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:39,510

necessarily send you and I think that

2094

01:41:47,600 --> 01:41:42,239

that is exactly what is going on here it

2095

01:41:50,930 --> 01:41:47,610

only makes sense right well yeah and in

2096

01:41:51,800 --> 01:41:50,940

fact if you go back to the the footage

2097

01:41:54,140 --> 01:41:51,810

from Puerto Rico

2098

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,150

that's exactly yeah it's exactly what I

2099

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,880

was going to bring up yes yeah you know

2100

01:42:02,720 --> 01:41:58,800

I was comparing that to all of these

2101
01:42:05,720 --> 01:42:02,730
ancient sculptures called Samee that

2102
01:42:07,580 --> 01:42:05,730
look like you know little Hershey Kisses

2103
01:42:12,250 --> 01:42:07,590
with faces on them that were gods that

2104
01:42:16,370 --> 01:42:12,260
would fly around and you know I I called

2105
01:42:19,700 --> 01:42:16,380
the discovery of those along with the

2106
01:42:23,479 --> 01:42:19,710
footage of Puerto Rico Oh UFOs which

2107
01:42:26,090 --> 01:42:23,489
stands for organic UFOs but since then

2108
01:42:29,560 --> 01:42:26,100
I've thought that I may have been better

2109
01:42:32,120 --> 01:42:29,570
off to call them AI UFOs because

2110
01:42:34,340 --> 01:42:32,130
unfortunately people just can't wrap

2111
01:42:36,680 --> 01:42:34,350
their head around the idea of something

2112
01:42:40,280 --> 01:42:36,690
being organic and not being like them

2113
01:42:44,540 --> 01:42:40,290

and so by organic what I'm saying is

2114

01:42:47,299 --> 01:42:44,550

that maybe these are probes that possess

2115

01:42:51,979 --> 01:42:47,309

some kind of

2116

01:42:55,000 --> 01:42:51,989

and consciousness that these are again

2117

01:42:58,189 --> 01:42:55,010

what we would probably be best at cast

2118

01:43:03,859 --> 01:42:58,199

categorizing as artificial intelligence

2119

01:43:06,439 --> 01:43:03,869

or AI right now because that these are

2120

01:43:09,439 --> 01:43:06,449

craft that don't have a little guy

2121

01:43:11,919 --> 01:43:09,449

sitting inside the steering wheel but

2122

01:43:15,140 --> 01:43:11,929

they still have some kind of

2123

01:43:18,859 --> 01:43:15,150

independence and some kind of ability to

2124

01:43:22,520 --> 01:43:18,869

observe and to guide systems and to

2125

01:43:25,850 --> 01:43:22,530

transfer information back to some other

2126
01:43:27,589 --> 01:43:25,860
location and so that may be more of what

2127
01:43:29,330 --> 01:43:27,599
we happen to see when we get a lot of

2128
01:43:33,709 --> 01:43:29,340
this stuff is what we think of as some

2129
01:43:35,660 --> 01:43:33,719
kind of probe that that has an

2130
01:43:42,040 --> 01:43:35,670
artificial intelligence program within

2131
01:43:46,810 --> 01:43:44,209
let's back up for a site let's go back

2132
01:43:51,529 --> 01:43:46,820
to the time warp

2133
01:43:55,729 --> 01:43:51,539
could that explain deja vu you know

2134
01:43:59,479 --> 01:43:55,739
that's an interesting question why not

2135
01:44:04,129 --> 01:43:59,489
you know why not we've all experienced

2136
01:44:05,870 --> 01:44:04,139
that and in it just last for a moment

2137
01:44:08,989 --> 01:44:05,880
and then it's it's almost an

2138
01:44:11,959 --> 01:44:08,999

indiscernible moment because I remember

2139

01:44:13,899 --> 01:44:11,969

when I was in college I had a great

2140

01:44:17,540 --> 01:44:13,909

professor in the philosophy department

2141

01:44:21,500 --> 01:44:17,550

and at one point I had to write a paper

2142

01:44:25,609 --> 01:44:21,510

on time and I very quickly realized that

2143

01:44:28,520 --> 01:44:25,619

the biggest problem with with time is

2144

01:44:30,739 --> 01:44:28,530

defining the difference between the past

2145

01:44:33,080 --> 01:44:30,749

the present in the future because the

2146

01:44:35,779 --> 01:44:33,090

only way from a human standpoint to

2147

01:44:38,120 --> 01:44:35,789

separate the past from the future is to

2148

01:44:41,209 --> 01:44:38,130

have some kind of a boundary between the

2149

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:41,219

two well how big is that boundary right

2150

01:44:44,930 --> 01:44:43,440

you know how long is that is that one

2151

01:44:46,459 --> 01:44:44,940

second well that doesn't make sense

2152

01:44:49,100 --> 01:44:46,469

because even one second

2153

01:44:50,810 --> 01:44:49,110

has a beginning and an end and so you

2154

01:44:52,640 --> 01:44:50,820

would have a past and a future within

2155

01:44:55,279 --> 01:44:52,650

your past and future so all you're doing

2156

01:44:57,709 --> 01:44:55,289

is kicking the problem down the can so

2157

01:44:58,629 --> 01:44:57,719

essentially we don't know exactly how

2158

01:45:01,870 --> 01:44:58,639

long the

2159

01:45:04,060 --> 01:45:01,880

at last especially when it comes to the

2160

01:45:07,359 --> 01:45:04,070

human experience in human perception and

2161

01:45:09,370 --> 01:45:07,369

so you know again 20 microseconds may

2162

01:45:12,219 --> 01:45:09,380

sound like a very small amount of time

2163

01:45:14,169 --> 01:45:12,229

but that may be just enough time for

2164

01:45:17,979 --> 01:45:14,179

your brain to kick back you know a

2165

01:45:19,659 --> 01:45:17,989

second or two and say whoa why do I feel

2166

01:45:22,120 --> 01:45:19,669

like I've just you know seen something

2167

01:45:27,069 --> 01:45:22,130

that I've seen before so it could very

2168

01:45:30,100 --> 01:45:27,079

much be a graceful solution to deja vu

2169

01:45:31,959 --> 01:45:30,110

yeah I didn't want to uh I don't want to

2170

01:45:34,689 --> 01:45:31,969

ruin the flow here but that was such a

2171

01:45:36,669 --> 01:45:34,699

great question yeah I had to jump in

2172

01:45:41,020 --> 01:45:36,679

because we've all experienced Asia in

2173

01:45:43,449 --> 01:45:41,030

fact I rather enjoy deja vu I stopped

2174

01:45:47,379 --> 01:45:43,459

I'm just like okay I'm just gonna enjoy

2175

01:45:50,290 --> 01:45:47,389

myself here while this is going down and

2176
01:45:53,919 --> 01:45:50,300
there is something what would is really

2177
01:45:56,379 --> 01:45:53,929
interesting with deja vu for me Joshua

2178
01:45:58,899 --> 01:45:56,389
is everybody says that they've

2179
01:46:00,939 --> 01:45:58,909
experienced it in some form it doesn't

2180
01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:00,949
matter who you are they've all got their

2181
01:46:07,689 --> 01:46:04,639
own explanations or interpretations of

2182
01:46:11,469 --> 01:46:07,699
what is going on but the fact is deja vu

2183
01:46:13,899 --> 01:46:11,479
is real oh yeah yeah it's and you know

2184
01:46:16,839 --> 01:46:13,909
that's also one of those interesting

2185
01:46:19,629 --> 01:46:16,849
things about the human experience in

2186
01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:19,639
general you know how do we define what's

2187
01:46:26,159 --> 01:46:23,119
what's real because we're always trying

2188
01:46:29,649 --> 01:46:26,169

to rely up on some kind of a tool but

2189

01:46:31,719 --> 01:46:29,659

and science as we know it has progressed

2190

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:31,729

in large part because of the advancement

2191

01:46:37,979 --> 01:46:34,880

of tools but we have to remind ourselves

2192

01:46:40,750 --> 01:46:37,989

that every single tool out there was

2193

01:46:43,209 --> 01:46:40,760

envisioned by a person created by a

2194

01:46:45,699 --> 01:46:43,219

person built by a person calibrated by a

2195

01:46:48,129 --> 01:46:45,709

person operated by person interpreted by

2196

01:46:49,929 --> 01:46:48,139

a person you can't take the human

2197

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:49,939

element out of it the human elements

2198

01:46:55,989 --> 01:46:52,159

really all you've got whether we like it

2199

01:46:59,739 --> 01:46:55,999

or not and so that's why when we have

2200

01:47:02,139 --> 01:46:59,749

these discussions about reality we're

2201

01:47:04,359 --> 01:47:02,149

better off to stick with what we know

2202

01:47:06,310 --> 01:47:04,369

and that's not always what you can prove

2203

01:47:09,850 --> 01:47:06,320

to somebody else just like I can't prove

2204

01:47:11,060 --> 01:47:09,860

to you what I dreamed last night

2205

01:47:13,820 --> 01:47:11,070

I remember it

2206

01:47:16,190 --> 01:47:13,830

it was real to me but I can't show you

2207

01:47:18,290 --> 01:47:16,200

that and scientifically demonstrate that

2208

01:47:20,420 --> 01:47:18,300

for you but it was a part of my reality

2209

01:47:22,430 --> 01:47:20,430

and deja vu is one of those things that

2210

01:47:25,670 --> 01:47:22,440

like you said I would presume everybody

2211

01:47:28,460 --> 01:47:25,680

can relate to and so that may be the

2212

01:47:31,370 --> 01:47:28,470

most basic way of experiencing these

2213

01:47:35,210 --> 01:47:31,380

time slips I used to say when I was a

2214

01:47:36,620 --> 01:47:35,220

kid I'm going back to age 12 13 14 when

2215

01:47:38,890 --> 01:47:36,630

I would speak to my friends about deja

2216

01:47:43,100 --> 01:47:38,900

vu and especially when it happened I

2217

01:47:45,800 --> 01:47:43,110

would say I feel like somebody has read

2218

01:47:49,340 --> 01:47:45,810

my book that's what I used to say as a

2219

01:47:51,650 --> 01:47:49,350

kid when that went down and as an adult

2220

01:47:54,140 --> 01:47:51,660

I look back at that that's an innocent

2221

01:47:56,570 --> 01:47:54,150

way of looking at it but it seems to me

2222

01:47:58,610 --> 01:47:56,580

like it's spot on the money and I can't

2223

01:48:01,370 --> 01:47:58,620

really explain it any other way and

2224

01:48:05,660 --> 01:48:01,380

that's the ways to relate to it as a

2225

01:48:07,790 --> 01:48:05,670

child somebody has read my book and now

2226

01:48:11,780 --> 01:48:07,800

I think about today about how profound

2227

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,790

that thought was well and I I pay

2228

01:48:15,860 --> 01:48:13,920

attention when I'm somewhere and

2229

01:48:19,130 --> 01:48:15,870

somebody says out of the blue oh I just

2230

01:48:20,690 --> 01:48:19,140

had deja vu I mean in fact Lauren and I

2231

01:48:24,730 --> 01:48:20,700

who my wife and I were at a restaurant

2232

01:48:27,560 --> 01:48:24,740

just recently for the first time and the

2233

01:48:29,300 --> 01:48:27,570

bartender came up to service and the

2234

01:48:32,150 --> 01:48:29,310

very first thing she said was whoa deja

2235

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:32,160

vu I thought that's interesting that's

2236

01:48:35,270 --> 01:48:33,600

the first thing out of this lady's mouth

2237

01:48:38,240 --> 01:48:35,280

and then throughout the rest of the day

2238

01:48:40,700 --> 01:48:38,250

all these very unusual sort of

2239

01:48:43,340 --> 01:48:40,710

synchronistic and serendipitous things

2240

01:48:45,710 --> 01:48:43,350

began to happen to us and I said okay

2241

01:48:48,560 --> 01:48:45,720

this is one of those days where you get

2242

01:48:50,630 --> 01:48:48,570

to see the the connections form right in

2243

01:48:54,080 --> 01:48:50,640

front of you I love it when it happened

2244

01:48:58,580 --> 01:48:54,090

I you know a couple of months ago Rita

2245

01:49:01,400 --> 01:48:58,590

and I my wife we went through a few days

2246

01:49:03,680 --> 01:49:01,410

of strangeness and you know just weird

2247

01:49:05,630 --> 01:49:03,690

things just happening left and right and

2248

01:49:09,200 --> 01:49:05,640

she walks out under the patio she goes

2249

01:49:12,110 --> 01:49:09,210

what'd you say I said I said deja vu I'm

2250

01:49:14,570 --> 01:49:12,120

going through and and and she just

2251

01:49:16,970 --> 01:49:14,580

stopped me and she's like staring out

2252

01:49:19,400 --> 01:49:16,980

and she's like enjoying the moment and

2253

01:49:21,770 --> 01:49:19,410

we just it was like three days of that

2254

01:49:24,260 --> 01:49:21,780

you're absolutely right and you need to

2255

01:49:26,150 --> 01:49:24,270

really stop and take note don't play

2256

01:49:27,970 --> 01:49:26,160

found with it try to figure out exactly

2257

01:49:32,660 --> 01:49:27,980

what the universe is trying to tell you

2258

01:49:34,990 --> 01:49:32,670

and maybe that is again an example of

2259

01:49:38,170 --> 01:49:35,000

just having one of these quick

2260

01:49:41,000 --> 01:49:38,180

encounters with these time warps but

2261

01:49:43,220 --> 01:49:41,010

sometimes they last longer than that and

2262

01:49:44,750 --> 01:49:43,230

when they last longer than that that's

2263

01:49:46,160 --> 01:49:44,760

when you get to see the really good

2264

01:49:48,680 --> 01:49:46,170

stuff you know that's when you get to

2265

01:49:51,040 --> 01:49:48,690

look into the the past and see something

2266

01:49:55,310 --> 01:49:51,050

that happened long ago or maybe just see

2267

01:49:58,220 --> 01:49:55,320

yourself from a minute ago it may have

2268

01:50:00,170 --> 01:49:58,230

to do with the duration of this time

2269

01:50:04,280 --> 01:50:00,180

slip that you happen to be encountering

2270

01:50:10,370 --> 01:50:04,290

now let's go mention dreams a minute ago

2271

01:50:13,310 --> 01:50:10,380

and dreams and abductions seem to go

2272

01:50:14,900 --> 01:50:13,320

hand in hand now and we look at some of

2273

01:50:17,810 --> 01:50:14,910

the famous cases of course you know

2274

01:50:20,210 --> 01:50:17,820

Travis Walton comes to mind and Travis

2275

01:50:21,740 --> 01:50:20,220

just went through some stuff over in

2276

01:50:24,230 --> 01:50:21,750

England he's back here in the States

2277

01:50:27,050 --> 01:50:24,240

Travis if you're listening were with

2278

01:50:29,810 --> 01:50:27,060

he-man and I'm gonna give you a call now

2279

01:50:33,160 --> 01:50:29,820

back to you know like Travis well you

2280

01:50:35,780 --> 01:50:33,170

know well-documented case I witnesses

2281

01:50:39,710 --> 01:50:35,790

certainly polygraph tests and a lot of

2282

01:50:41,660 --> 01:50:39,720

things that went on to confirm his

2283

01:50:45,620 --> 01:50:41,670

abduction but then we have all of the

2284

01:50:48,800 --> 01:50:45,630

other abduction cases again the numbers

2285

01:50:52,670 --> 01:50:48,810

are mind-boggling when we talk about

2286

01:50:54,260 --> 01:50:52,680

this is there that I think there's two

2287

01:50:56,180 --> 01:50:54,270

things going on and I'd like your answer

2288

01:51:00,080 --> 01:50:56,190

on each one one that these abductions

2289

01:51:03,770 --> 01:51:00,090

are real - they could be something more

2290

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:03,780

sinister and maybe reenactments that are

2291

01:51:08,300 --> 01:51:06,000

going on to implant memories I'm talking

2292

01:51:12,020 --> 01:51:08,310

about military in my lab situations

2293

01:51:16,310 --> 01:51:12,030

because the military seems to be present

2294

01:51:17,810 --> 01:51:16,320

at some of these abduction experiences

2295

01:51:19,940 --> 01:51:17,820

what do you think is going on when we're

2296

01:51:24,320 --> 01:51:19,950

talking about abductions separate from

2297

01:51:27,260 --> 01:51:24,330

you know contact well for one thing when

2298

01:51:31,280 --> 01:51:27,270

it comes to the real stuff the real

2299

01:51:34,840 --> 01:51:31,290

encounters we have to first off look at

2300

01:51:36,740 --> 01:51:34,850

the physicality of the entire scenario

2301

01:51:39,440 --> 01:51:36,750

because

2302

01:51:41,420 --> 01:51:39,450

going back to us humans being so

2303

01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:41,430

egocentric we take for granted that just

2304

01:51:46,160 --> 01:51:44,100

because that we have a physical body

2305

01:51:48,650 --> 01:51:46,170

that we can look at in the mirror that

2306

01:51:52,450 --> 01:51:48,660

that is actually the the bulk of us but

2307

01:51:54,590 --> 01:51:52,460

in fact the physicality is an illusion

2308

01:51:56,600 --> 01:51:54,600

that's what the relationship between

2309

01:51:59,750 --> 01:51:56,610

matter and energy tells us that

2310

01:52:02,030 --> 01:51:59,760

essentially two things are physical to

2311

01:52:04,370 --> 01:52:02,040

each other if they resonate within a

2312

01:52:06,200 --> 01:52:04,380

similar vibration that's a very simple

2313

01:52:08,810 --> 01:52:06,210

way of putting it right and then if they

2314

01:52:10,520 --> 01:52:08,820

resonate at a dissimilar vibration they

2315

01:52:13,160 --> 01:52:10,530

are not physical to each other which is

2316

01:52:15,590 --> 01:52:13,170

why you know right now a radio wave will

2317

01:52:17,690 --> 01:52:15,600

pass through you like a ghost but if you

2318

01:52:19,490 --> 01:52:17,700

were made of radio waves then you would

2319

01:52:22,430 --> 01:52:19,500

encounter a radio wave like an

2320

01:52:25,270 --> 01:52:22,440

impenetrable wall and then you have some

2321

01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:25,280

of those waves out there that are just

2322

01:52:32,690 --> 01:52:28,500

physical enough they will interact just

2323

01:52:34,670 --> 01:52:32,700

enough with with the physical world like

2324

01:52:37,550 --> 01:52:34,680

microwaves that they can cause enough

2325

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,560

friction to heat up your baked potato so

2326

01:52:43,160 --> 01:52:38,880

you have all these different levels of

2327

01:52:46,100 --> 01:52:43,170

physicality and it may be that many of

2328

01:52:49,370 --> 01:52:46,110

these encounters and abductions do take

2329

01:52:52,580 --> 01:52:49,380

place on what you might call an astral

2330

01:52:55,340 --> 01:52:52,590

or a non-physical plane and so that's

2331

01:52:57,170 --> 01:52:55,350

why people often have these dream

2332

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,180

experiences that they have trouble

2333

01:53:02,720 --> 01:52:59,760

distinguishing from some kind of an

2334

01:53:04,220 --> 01:53:02,730

abduction encounter they wake up the

2335

01:53:06,920 --> 01:53:04,230

next day and they're like I had the most

2336

01:53:08,570 --> 01:53:06,930

realistic dream of my life and look I've

2337

01:53:12,410 --> 01:53:08,580

got these marks on me and my t-shirts

2338

01:53:14,360 --> 01:53:12,420

torn and on and so it could be that most

2339

01:53:17,330 --> 01:53:14,370

people when they get abducted do not get

2340

01:53:19,490 --> 01:53:17,340

abducted on the physical plane this

2341

01:53:21,500 --> 01:53:19,500

would also explain why that you get

2342

01:53:24,430 --> 01:53:21,510

beamed through physical objects like

2343

01:53:29,410 --> 01:53:24,440

your ceiling and the roof of your house

2344

01:53:31,520 --> 01:53:29,420

and if these beings whether they are

2345

01:53:35,930 --> 01:53:31,530

extraterrestrial or interdimensional or

2346

01:53:38,810 --> 01:53:35,940

both have the ability to understand the

2347

01:53:40,700 --> 01:53:38,820

way our world works well enough to

2348

01:53:42,290 --> 01:53:40,710

travel the way they can travel and

2349

01:53:45,260 --> 01:53:42,300

conduct themselves the way they conduct

2350

01:53:48,050 --> 01:53:45,270

themselves then we must consider they

2351
01:53:49,939 --> 01:53:48,060
have to understand the relationship

2352
01:53:51,799 --> 01:53:49,949
between matter

2353
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:51,809
energy and physicality and they might be

2354
01:53:57,379 --> 01:53:54,719
able to appear in different states and

2355
01:54:00,319 --> 01:53:57,389
so you might have you know the typical

2356
01:54:03,229 --> 01:54:00,329
sure enough the cow gets you know sucked

2357
01:54:04,879 --> 01:54:03,239
up into the into the UFO and you laid it

2358
01:54:07,549 --> 01:54:04,889
or something like that but it may be

2359
01:54:10,009 --> 01:54:07,559
much more common for people to have most

2360
01:54:12,259 --> 01:54:10,019
of their experience occur in an astral

2361
01:54:15,140 --> 01:54:12,269
non-physical way now when it comes to

2362
01:54:18,169 --> 01:54:15,150
the second type which of course gets

2363
01:54:23,180 --> 01:54:18,179

into government conspiracy and military

2364

01:54:24,859 --> 01:54:23,190

action I am immediately reminded of how

2365

01:54:29,359 --> 01:54:24,869

during World War two

2366

01:54:32,209 --> 01:54:29,369

the Allies went out and hired magicians

2367

01:54:35,000 --> 01:54:32,219

from Las Vegas and special-effects

2368

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:35,010

technicians from Hollywood to come

2369

01:54:40,580 --> 01:54:37,679

together and create illusions which

2370

01:54:42,979 --> 01:54:40,590

played an enormous role in helping the

2371

01:54:45,319 --> 01:54:42,989

Allies win the war I mean there were

2372

01:54:46,759 --> 01:54:45,329

entire factories that were saved from

2373

01:54:49,549 --> 01:54:46,769

destruction these were munitions

2374

01:54:51,649 --> 01:54:49,559

factories because they were able to make

2375

01:54:53,870 --> 01:54:51,659

it disappear from the air and then

2376

01:54:56,750 --> 01:54:53,880

recreate it in another location so the

2377

01:54:58,430 --> 01:54:56,760

wrong location got bombed there are many

2378

01:55:01,009 --> 01:54:58,440

examples of this and this is well

2379

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:01,019

historically documented and so we know

2380

01:55:07,580 --> 01:55:04,320

that that was an effective component of

2381

01:55:10,759 --> 01:55:07,590

the psychological warfare long ago and

2382

01:55:13,850 --> 01:55:10,769

world war two so why would that work not

2383

01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:13,860

continue to this day but utilizing the

2384

01:55:21,560 --> 01:55:17,820

more advanced technological options so

2385

01:55:25,569 --> 01:55:21,570

you've got now lasers and Holograms and

2386

01:55:28,910 --> 01:55:25,579

holographs and all of these abilities to

2387

01:55:31,040 --> 01:55:28,920

to fool someone and into believing what

2388

01:55:32,989 --> 01:55:31,050

you want them to believe and I think

2389

01:55:35,029 --> 01:55:32,999

that can be especially effective if

2390

01:55:37,580 --> 01:55:35,039

you're dealing with an enemy like we

2391

01:55:41,299 --> 01:55:37,590

often have in the Middle East that says

2392

01:55:43,399 --> 01:55:41,309

look I'm doing this for Allah you know

2393

01:55:47,060 --> 01:55:43,409

I'm doing this for a supernatural being

2394

01:55:48,830 --> 01:55:47,070

and I will die for this so there's

2395

01:55:51,649 --> 01:55:48,840

nothing you can do to stop me

2396

01:55:54,890 --> 01:55:51,659

well what if they could create a

2397

01:55:56,839 --> 01:55:54,900

technology that makes Allah up here out

2398

01:55:59,689 --> 01:55:56,849

in the middle of the desert and tell

2399

01:56:01,549 --> 01:55:59,699

them no no not today you know I mean

2400

01:56:03,500 --> 01:56:01,559

that might be the kind of thing that

2401
01:56:04,250 --> 01:56:03,510
would actually work when nothing else

2402
01:56:05,810 --> 01:56:04,260
would

2403
01:56:07,129 --> 01:56:05,820
you're able to take advantage of what

2404
01:56:09,200 --> 01:56:07,139
people believe whether we're talking

2405
01:56:12,379 --> 01:56:09,210
about their religious beliefs or ghosts

2406
01:56:13,879 --> 01:56:12,389
or UFOs or cryptids and use that

2407
01:56:18,140 --> 01:56:13,889
technique in order to not only

2408
01:56:20,299 --> 01:56:18,150
manipulate them but also to to sort of

2409
01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:20,309
make somebody look a little bit more or

2410
01:56:25,939 --> 01:56:23,760
less like a crank if somebody reports

2411
01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:25,949
something publicly well that's the best

2412
01:56:30,529 --> 01:56:28,320
way to do it right I mean yeah use a

2413
01:56:34,729 --> 01:56:30,539

little disinfo the rest of us are crazy

2414

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:34,739

see we told you so yeah yeah I mean and

2415

01:56:39,680 --> 01:56:37,199

and it's the most effortless way and you

2416

01:56:41,479 --> 01:56:39,690

could you could also argue very

2417

01:56:44,240 --> 01:56:41,489

effectively that that's the most humane

2418

01:56:46,459 --> 01:56:44,250

way to control the public and to conduct

2419

01:56:49,220 --> 01:56:46,469

warfare I can very easily see somebody

2420

01:56:51,379 --> 01:56:49,230

at the Pentagon saying look we could

2421

01:56:54,740 --> 01:56:51,389

continue wasting all of these lives and

2422

01:56:57,020 --> 01:56:54,750

all of this armament and etc or we could

2423

01:57:00,020 --> 01:56:57,030

just create this technology that gives

2424

01:57:01,520 --> 01:57:00,030

this illusion and makes them think in a

2425

01:57:04,100 --> 01:57:01,530

different way and we don't have to

2426

01:57:08,750 --> 01:57:04,110

confront them head-on with brute force

2427

01:57:11,479 --> 01:57:08,760

an amazing way to look at it and when we

2428

01:57:13,729 --> 01:57:11,489

come back I want to talk about recent

2429

01:57:15,819 --> 01:57:13,739

sightings we're gonna do that but also I

2430

01:57:19,100 --> 01:57:15,829

want to go back to this interdimensional

2431

01:57:20,930 --> 01:57:19,110

parallel world aspect to abductions I

2432

01:57:23,379 --> 01:57:20,940

find that fascinating I want more info

2433

01:57:26,520 --> 01:57:23,389

our guest tonight is Joshua P Warren

2434

01:57:26,970 --> 01:57:26,530

happy UFO day I'll be right back

2435

01:57:30,350 --> 01:57:26,980

[Music]

2436

01:57:37,600 --> 01:57:32,699

everybody drop out for the mental guard

2437

01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:40,880

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2438

01:57:48,590 --> 01:57:44,219

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2439

01:57:51,110 --> 01:57:48,600

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2440

01:57:53,660 --> 01:57:51,120

stat right away doctor we see this every

2441

01:57:56,090 --> 01:57:53,670

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2442

01:57:58,459 --> 01:57:56,100

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2443

01:58:00,620 --> 01:57:58,469

can remove obstructions or blockages

2444

01:58:01,760 --> 01:58:00,630

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2445

01:58:03,979 --> 01:58:01,770

expensive surgery

2446

01:58:05,899 --> 01:58:03,989

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2447

01:58:07,850 --> 01:58:05,909

oral chelation product that you take

2448

01:58:10,820 --> 01:58:07,860

with juice you start to feel the results

2449

01:58:12,410 --> 01:58:10,830

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2450

01:58:14,720 --> 01:58:12,420

over the body and that means more energy

2451

01:58:17,240 --> 01:58:14,730

and strength to take on the day with

2452

01:58:19,390 --> 01:58:17,250

less aches and pains 60 years of

2453

01:58:22,430 --> 01:58:19,400

research has gone into chelation and

2454

01:58:24,649 --> 01:58:22,440

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2455

01:58:26,810 --> 01:58:24,659

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2456

01:58:28,729 --> 01:58:26,820

from build-up that slow circulation

2457

01:58:29,689 --> 01:58:28,739

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2458

01:58:31,669 --> 01:58:29,699

emergency room right away

2459

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:31,679

log on now for a special radio offer

2460

01:58:36,350 --> 01:58:32,880

from Angie oh prim

2461

01:58:40,220 --> 01:58:36,360

that's Angie oh prim calm / radio a ng

2462

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:40,230

IO PRI M angio prim calm / radio our

2463

01:58:46,930 --> 01:58:43,920

call 877 a 270 221 that's eight seven

2464

01:58:50,419 --> 01:58:46,940

seven eight a two seventy two twenty one

2465

01:58:54,080 --> 01:58:50,429

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2466

01:58:56,930 --> 01:58:54,090

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2467

01:58:59,180 --> 01:58:56,940

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2468

01:59:01,250 --> 01:58:59,190

talk shows find your favorite stalkers

2469

01:59:03,950 --> 01:59:01,260

and discover some new ones it's free

2470

01:59:05,689 --> 01:59:03,960

readily available online or on the

2471

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:05,699

smartphone or tablet finding your

2472

01:59:10,430 --> 01:59:08,159

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2473

01:59:12,320 --> 01:59:10,440

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2474

01:59:14,120 --> 01:59:12,330

talk stream live.com

2475

01:59:18,200 --> 01:59:14,130

be sure to download the free apps from

2476

01:59:20,450 --> 01:59:18,210

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2477

01:59:23,780 --> 01:59:20,460

contact for current news and trending

2478

01:59:26,300 --> 01:59:23,790

topics jgr a radio.com

2479

01:59:28,340 --> 01:59:26,310

what can I say about the most popular

2480

01:59:30,740 --> 01:59:28,350

tea on the Internet and what a customers

2481

01:59:34,939 --> 01:59:30,750

say about life change to eat at get the

2482

01:59:37,970 --> 01:59:34,949

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

2483

01:59:40,130 --> 01:59:37,980

the t.com cannot make claims to how this

2484

01:59:42,140 --> 01:59:40,140

product can enhance your health we

2485

01:59:44,840 --> 01:59:42,150

cannot even post our testimonies without

2486

01:59:47,390 --> 01:59:44,850

being in compliance so how do we get

2487

01:59:49,939 --> 01:59:47,400

past the hump try our products at get

2488

01:59:53,120 --> 01:59:49,949

the tea calm and see for yourself

2489

01:59:54,939 --> 01:59:53,130

you can send us a testimony but we just

2490

01:59:58,879 --> 01:59:54,949

can't post it bummer

2491

02:00:00,560 --> 01:59:58,889

our products are GMO free and organic we

2492

02:00:02,930 --> 02:00:00,570

pride ourself in being the best we can

2493

02:00:06,020 --> 02:00:02,940

be and we urge you to take charge of

2494

02:00:07,879 --> 02:00:06,030

your health we're loving your strong and

2495

02:00:09,919 --> 02:00:07,889

many of our customers have shared their

2496

02:00:12,799 --> 02:00:09,929

successes with friends and family

2497

02:00:18,049 --> 02:00:12,809

protect your colon log on to get the tea

2498

02:00:24,169 --> 02:00:18,059

calm let's get the t.com get the t.com

2499

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,179

get t.com did you know that when you're

2500

02:00:28,640 --> 02:00:26,159

on the road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2501

02:00:30,739 --> 02:00:28,650

available you can still listen to every

2502

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:30,749

minute of fade to black by just calling

2503

02:00:36,379 --> 02:00:33,360

six oh five five six two four four eight

2504

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:36,389

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2505

02:00:41,479 --> 02:00:38,880

it saves your data plan and no extra

2506

02:00:44,270 --> 02:00:41,489

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2507

02:00:46,580 --> 02:00:44,280

call six oh five five six two four four

2508

02:00:49,459 --> 02:00:46,590

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2509

02:00:56,010 --> 02:00:49,469

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2510

02:00:56,020 --> 02:01:00,060

[Music]

2511

02:01:06,430 --> 02:01:02,350

you want to know a secret

2512

02:01:09,400 --> 02:01:06,440

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2513

02:01:12,930 --> 02:01:09,410

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2514

02:01:19,190 --> 02:01:12,940

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2515

02:01:23,160 --> 02:01:21,030

this is fade to black

2516

02:01:26,850 --> 02:01:23,170

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2517

02:01:29,230 --> 02:01:26,860

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2518

02:01:41,560 --> 02:01:29,240

alliance

2519

02:01:43,729 --> 02:01:41,570

[Music]

2520

02:01:46,279 --> 02:01:43,739

welcome back fade to black our guest

2521

02:01:50,660 --> 02:01:46,289

tonight Joshua P Warren on this world

2522

02:01:53,180 --> 02:01:50,670

UFO day man he's had a busy week this

2523

02:01:55,939 --> 02:01:53,190

week can i how to thank him one more

2524

02:01:58,040 --> 02:01:55,949

time for finding the time to come in and

2525

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:58,050

hang out with us on this very important

2526

02:02:04,270 --> 02:02:01,199

day and this segment of fade to black is

2527

02:02:08,000 --> 02:02:04,280

brought to you by barring optics and

2528

02:02:10,910 --> 02:02:08,010

makers of night vision goggles and it's

2529

02:02:13,580 --> 02:02:10,920

what we use here too as well and I want

2530

02:02:15,439 --> 02:02:13,590

to just go to the banners at Jimmy

2531

02:02:20,859 --> 02:02:15,449

Church radio.com and get yourself a pair

2532

02:02:23,689 --> 02:02:20,869

of those generation threes Joshua the

2533

02:02:26,589 --> 02:02:23,699

interdimensional parallel world time

2534

02:02:29,509 --> 02:02:26,599

slip aspect of all of this is

2535

02:02:32,060 --> 02:02:29,519

fascinating and it takes me back to a

2536

02:02:36,529 --> 02:02:32,070

very famous case in book it's called the

2537

02:02:38,299 --> 02:02:36,539

Mojave incident and that book and that

2538

02:02:40,040 --> 02:02:38,309

couple that went through that not only

2539

02:02:41,629 --> 02:02:40,050

was here with me I'm fade to black a

2540

02:02:45,649 --> 02:02:41,639

couple of times and over I

2541

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:45,659

coast-to-coast when you hear the two of

2542

02:02:51,049 --> 02:02:48,960

them recount their story together I

2543

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:51,059

don't think that there's any doubt that

2544

02:02:55,609 --> 02:02:53,760

they went through this and the incident

2545

02:02:58,359 --> 02:02:55,619

happened but we're talking about a large

2546

02:03:02,060 --> 02:02:58,369

craft we're talking about abduction

2547

02:03:04,549 --> 02:03:02,070

thousands of beings that came down into

2548

02:03:08,089 --> 02:03:04,559

the Mojave Desert that night with red

2549

02:03:10,700 --> 02:03:08,099

eyes that they had seen but yet it

2550

02:03:13,069 --> 02:03:10,710

wasn't witnessed by anybody at the

2551
02:03:16,339 --> 02:03:13,079
campground you know that was just a few

2552
02:03:21,649 --> 02:03:16,349
miles up the road but the incident

2553
02:03:24,620 --> 02:03:21,659
happened it could this you know parallel

2554
02:03:28,549 --> 02:03:24,630
world aspect come into play here where

2555
02:03:33,109 --> 02:03:28,559
they were taken to everything happened

2556
02:03:35,899 --> 02:03:33,119
but just in another dimension well yeah

2557
02:03:38,750 --> 02:03:35,909
especially if you consider that right

2558
02:03:40,359 --> 02:03:38,760
now the best mathematicians in the world

2559
02:03:46,879 --> 02:03:40,369
are telling us that there are at least

2560
02:03:49,450 --> 02:03:46,889
10 or 11 other dimensions and we really

2561
02:03:52,160 --> 02:03:49,460
can't comprehend exactly what that means

2562
02:03:53,869 --> 02:03:52,170
it's hard enough for us again to figure

2563
02:03:56,359 --> 02:03:53,879

out what time is

2564

02:03:59,500 --> 02:03:56,369

and time is just something that fuses

2565

02:04:02,989 --> 02:03:59,510

the first three dimensions together and

2566

02:04:06,500 --> 02:04:02,999

tries to explain how that they advance

2567

02:04:09,349 --> 02:04:06,510

or progress but I think the best way to

2568

02:04:12,109 --> 02:04:09,359

wrap our brains around interdimensional

2569

02:04:16,040 --> 02:04:12,119

activity is to interestingly enough go

2570

02:04:18,859 --> 02:04:16,050

back to the Victorian English author

2571

02:04:21,349 --> 02:04:18,869

named Edwin Abbott who wrote a very

2572

02:04:27,349 --> 02:04:21,359

interesting book called flatland and

2573

02:04:29,599 --> 02:04:27,359

which he imagined the world that is that

2574

02:04:32,719 --> 02:04:29,609

consists solely of two dimensional

2575

02:04:36,109 --> 02:04:32,729

beings where every single thing is flat

2576

02:04:37,759 --> 02:04:36,119

so in other words their whole world you

2577

02:04:41,299 --> 02:04:37,769

could envision as like a big flat piece

2578

02:04:43,009 --> 02:04:41,309

of cardboard ignoring the fact that even

2579

02:04:46,399 --> 02:04:43,019

a piece of cardboard has a little height

2580

02:04:49,520 --> 02:04:46,409

and whatnot but anyway flat and then

2581

02:04:51,859 --> 02:04:49,530

they themselves are like circles that

2582

02:04:54,409 --> 02:04:51,869

are just sliding around inside flatland

2583

02:04:56,899 --> 02:04:54,419

completely oblivious to anything like

2584

02:05:00,409 --> 02:04:56,909

height or up or down you know as in a

2585

02:05:03,709 --> 02:05:00,419

third dimension so if we were to be

2586

02:05:06,580 --> 02:05:03,719

three dimensional beings looking down on

2587

02:05:10,189 --> 02:05:06,590

flatland from this direction called up

2588

02:05:12,049 --> 02:05:10,199

that they are oblivious to and we were

2589

02:05:14,509 --> 02:05:12,059

to say hey little flatland or how you

2590

02:05:16,520 --> 02:05:14,519

doing that person would just hear a

2591

02:05:19,099 --> 02:05:16,530

disembodied voice that would suddenly

2592

02:05:22,159 --> 02:05:19,109

come from nowhere and it would be pretty

2593

02:05:24,319 --> 02:05:22,169

freaky now you also from that point of

2594

02:05:28,119 --> 02:05:24,329

view would be able to see inside their

2595

02:05:30,770 --> 02:05:28,129

houses with sort of an x-ray vision and

2596

02:05:32,479 --> 02:05:30,780

therefore you'd be able to describe for

2597

02:05:36,129 --> 02:05:32,489

them information about their

2598

02:05:40,009 --> 02:05:36,139

surroundings that they could not explain

2599

02:05:42,379 --> 02:05:40,019

but if you got really engaged and you

2600

02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:42,389

decided to go down into flatland and

2601
02:05:47,239 --> 02:05:45,119
visit their world from a Flatlanders

2602
02:05:50,449 --> 02:05:47,249
point of view all that individual would

2603
02:05:55,489 --> 02:05:50,459
see is a series of objects appearing as

2604
02:05:58,339 --> 02:05:55,499
slices because this object could not be

2605
02:06:00,319 --> 02:05:58,349
seen it's in its entirety with all three

2606
02:06:02,810 --> 02:06:00,329
dimensions and so you have this sort of

2607
02:06:03,679 --> 02:06:02,820
a series or set of objects that appears

2608
02:06:06,080 --> 02:06:03,689
in midair

2609
02:06:07,210 --> 02:06:06,090
and lastly if you were to reach down

2610
02:06:09,190 --> 02:06:07,220
into flatland

2611
02:06:12,130 --> 02:06:09,200
a flatlander and toss him or her in the

2612
02:06:15,610 --> 02:06:12,140
air and the person came floating down

2613
02:06:16,990 --> 02:06:15,620

back at the flatland freaked out they

2614

02:06:18,490 --> 02:06:17,000

would have no way of explaining this

2615

02:06:20,410 --> 02:06:18,500

experience to their friends other than

2616

02:06:22,990 --> 02:06:20,420

to say this was some kind of a mystical

2617

02:06:25,450 --> 02:06:23,000

encounter and so what I mean by by this

2618

02:06:28,030 --> 02:06:25,460

example is that all these things I

2619

02:06:31,420 --> 02:06:28,040

described that a two dimensional being

2620

02:06:32,920 --> 02:06:31,430

would experience if if he or she came

2621

02:06:35,740 --> 02:06:32,930

into contact with a three dimensional

2622

02:06:38,050 --> 02:06:35,750

being sounds eerily like the things that

2623

02:06:40,150 --> 02:06:38,060

we described when we come into contact

2624

02:06:43,090 --> 02:06:40,160

with some of these other beings that may

2625

02:06:48,810 --> 02:06:43,100

have an interdimensional capacity and so

2626

02:06:51,700 --> 02:06:48,820

it could be that if these beings are

2627

02:06:53,290 --> 02:06:51,710

entering our dimension from a higher

2628

02:06:54,670 --> 02:06:53,300

dimension a fifth dimension sixth

2629

02:06:57,880 --> 02:06:54,680

dimension seventh dimension eighth to

2630

02:07:00,400 --> 02:06:57,890

mention etc then certain individuals

2631

02:07:03,310 --> 02:07:00,410

might have a very limited point of view

2632

02:07:05,410 --> 02:07:03,320

in which to observe this and and then

2633

02:07:08,050 --> 02:07:05,420

appreciate it but the rest of us would

2634

02:07:09,550 --> 02:07:08,060

not and so there are all those variables

2635

02:07:11,380 --> 02:07:09,560

that we have to consider when we wrap

2636

02:07:16,330 --> 02:07:11,390

our minds around interdimensional

2637

02:07:19,360 --> 02:07:16,340

encounters well and ET 10000 years more

2638

02:07:22,150 --> 02:07:19,370

advanced a million more years a billion

2639

02:07:26,010 --> 02:07:22,160

would certainly understand dimensions

2640

02:07:29,020 --> 02:07:26,020

and and how to dance in and out of them

2641

02:07:31,770 --> 02:07:29,030

yeah but one would imagine that you know

2642

02:07:35,020 --> 02:07:31,780

if you're going to make the trip here

2643

02:07:38,830 --> 02:07:35,030

you know you you you must understand a

2644

02:07:41,620 --> 02:07:38,840

lot about that and so that's why

2645

02:07:44,260 --> 02:07:41,630

sometimes you almost want to just throw

2646

02:07:47,020 --> 02:07:44,270

up your hands and say look I'm never

2647

02:07:51,070 --> 02:07:47,030

gonna understand all this because it's

2648

02:07:53,170 --> 02:07:51,080

so advanced that it's impossible for me

2649

02:07:54,910 --> 02:07:53,180

to understand it and and that may also

2650

02:07:57,100 --> 02:07:54,920

be one of the reasons that you know

2651

02:07:59,800 --> 02:07:57,110

disclosure is not more of a priority

2652

02:08:01,630 --> 02:07:59,810

because and I bet you a lot of these

2653

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,640

folks who were with the military who

2654

02:08:04,840 --> 02:08:03,440

have these first-hand encounters they

2655

02:08:08,080 --> 02:08:04,850

say look we don't know what's going on

2656

02:08:10,210 --> 02:08:08,090

that much more than anybody else and so

2657

02:08:12,460 --> 02:08:10,220

this you know it produces a conundrum

2658

02:08:14,290 --> 02:08:12,470

where you ask yourself like how how

2659

02:08:16,270 --> 02:08:14,300

efficient is it for us to invest

2660

02:08:17,560 --> 02:08:16,280

resources in this thing that we're

2661

02:08:19,250 --> 02:08:17,570

probably never really going to be able

2662

02:08:21,860 --> 02:08:19,260

to understand anyway yeah

2663

02:08:25,720 --> 02:08:21,870

we have to look at it in those terms in

2664

02:08:28,130 --> 02:08:25,730

that at getting here they don't know

2665

02:08:29,960 --> 02:08:28,140

whether it's a thousand years ago two

2666

02:08:31,820 --> 02:08:29,970

thousand years ago or today and they're

2667

02:08:33,680 --> 02:08:31,830

visiting all the time I understand that

2668

02:08:37,850 --> 02:08:33,690

but they don't know what level of

2669

02:08:40,460 --> 02:08:37,860

intelligence we have necessarily or what

2670

02:08:43,570 --> 02:08:40,470

we would understand necessarily to what

2671

02:08:47,080 --> 02:08:43,580

is very simple for them like with us

2672

02:08:51,170 --> 02:08:47,090

language and riding a bike and laughing

2673

02:08:54,440 --> 02:08:51,180

comedy are very simple things for us but

2674

02:08:56,480 --> 02:08:54,450

we can't convey that to our closest

2675

02:08:57,080 --> 02:08:56,490

relatives like a chimpanzee they don't

2676

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,090

get it

2677

02:09:03,200 --> 02:08:59,520

right and it would be the same thing

2678

02:09:05,140 --> 02:09:03,210

with et the very basics for them are way

2679

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:05,150

beyond our understanding

2680

02:09:10,940 --> 02:09:08,400

yes and going back to that example with

2681

02:09:12,350 --> 02:09:10,950

the animal kingdom I wrote a book one

2682

02:09:13,940 --> 02:09:12,360

time called pet ghosts

2683

02:09:16,340 --> 02:09:13,950

animal encounters from beyond the grave

2684

02:09:20,990 --> 02:09:16,350

which got into all kinds of animals

2685

02:09:22,460 --> 02:09:21,000

other than just pets but the the reason

2686

02:09:26,380 --> 02:09:22,470

I bring this up is that you know I was

2687

02:09:30,130 --> 02:09:26,390

talking about how most human beings

2688

02:09:34,730 --> 02:09:30,140

would say well I am smarter than a shark

2689

02:09:37,720 --> 02:09:34,740

but if I throw you in the water with a

2690

02:09:43,220 --> 02:09:37,730

shark how much does that really matter

2691

02:09:45,110 --> 02:09:43,230

much so the shark you know who you can

2692

02:09:46,640 --> 02:09:45,120

judge who's smarter here but the shark I

2693

02:09:49,220 --> 02:09:46,650

believe is gonna probably have the

2694

02:09:52,240 --> 02:09:49,230

better the better hand up in that and so

2695

02:09:55,490 --> 02:09:52,250

you know again this goes back to us

2696

02:09:57,860 --> 02:09:55,500

thinking of ourselves so highly without

2697

02:10:00,560 --> 02:09:57,870

realizing that maybe all of the animals

2698

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:00,570

around us are far more intelligent than

2699

02:10:06,770 --> 02:10:03,840

we realize but just they are intelligent

2700

02:10:08,150 --> 02:10:06,780

within a particular range and we're

2701
02:10:11,150 --> 02:10:08,160
intelligent within a particular range

2702
02:10:15,170 --> 02:10:11,160
and we get we get very arrogant about

2703
02:10:16,970 --> 02:10:15,180
that I want to I'd spend this last few

2704
02:10:21,500 --> 02:10:16,980
minutes with you talking about night

2705
02:10:24,800 --> 02:10:21,510
vision one of the one of the

2706
02:10:27,530 --> 02:10:24,810
life-changing moments for me one of one

2707
02:10:30,020 --> 02:10:27,540
of my epiphanies was that first night

2708
02:10:31,220 --> 02:10:30,030
out there doing a sky watch with night

2709
02:10:36,410 --> 02:10:31,230
vision

2710
02:10:39,410 --> 02:10:36,420
and it caused me after that moment to I

2711
02:10:42,020 --> 02:10:39,420
always look to the stars but now I look

2712
02:10:43,970 --> 02:10:42,030
to the stars differently knowing that

2713
02:10:45,860 --> 02:10:43,980

there's crap flying around up there that

2714

02:10:50,080 --> 02:10:45,870

I just can't see right without the night

2715

02:10:52,910 --> 02:10:50,090

vision every moment of every night of

2716

02:10:56,479 --> 02:10:52,920

everything there was stuff going on up

2717

02:10:59,150 --> 02:10:56,489

there that that I can't see with my eyes

2718

02:11:01,550 --> 02:10:59,160

frightening on one side but on the other

2719

02:11:05,720 --> 02:11:01,560

side it answers a lot of questions for

2720

02:11:07,340 --> 02:11:05,730

me what what do you think is the what is

2721

02:11:09,260 --> 02:11:07,350

it that we are seeing you touched upon

2722

02:11:10,940 --> 02:11:09,270

it earlier some of it could be outs in

2723

02:11:12,680 --> 02:11:10,950

military and I agree with that some of

2724

02:11:14,020 --> 02:11:12,690

it could be satellites there's other

2725

02:11:17,950 --> 02:11:14,030

stuff that you see with night vision

2726

02:11:21,670 --> 02:11:17,960

that is absolutely not of this earth

2727

02:11:25,729 --> 02:11:21,680

well my most profound night vision

2728

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:25,739

experience happened probably about 10

2729

02:11:31,820 --> 02:11:29,040

years ago in the desert outside of

2730

02:11:35,690 --> 02:11:31,830

Laughlin Nevada is where it's much

2731

02:11:38,750 --> 02:11:35,700

darker at night and I'll never forget

2732

02:11:40,760 --> 02:11:38,760

seeing that sky for the first time

2733

02:11:42,890 --> 02:11:40,770

through third generation night vision I

2734

02:11:45,770 --> 02:11:42,900

mean it was just like for every star

2735

02:11:47,360 --> 02:11:45,780

that was visible to my naked eyes there

2736

02:11:48,590 --> 02:11:47,370

were about twenty or thirty you know

2737

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,600

that were visible through the night

2738

02:11:52,100 --> 02:11:50,880

vision and so for one thing the heavens

2739

02:11:55,070 --> 02:11:52,110

are just bejeweled and there's an

2740

02:11:58,700 --> 02:11:55,080

incredible amount of clarity there and I

2741

02:12:00,229 --> 02:11:58,710

was out there with three friends so

2742

02:12:03,140 --> 02:12:00,239

there was a total of four of us and

2743

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:03,150

three of us had the third gen

2744

02:12:09,620 --> 02:12:06,239

night-vision goggles and this was about

2745

02:12:14,180 --> 02:12:09,630

9:30 at night at one point I looked over

2746

02:12:18,620 --> 02:12:14,190

toward the east and when I saw in the

2747

02:12:20,479 --> 02:12:18,630

sky looked so bizarre that at first I

2748

02:12:22,940 --> 02:12:20,489

thought that my goggles were

2749

02:12:25,190 --> 02:12:22,950

malfunctioning that there was some kind

2750

02:12:29,020 --> 02:12:25,200

of a digital artifact that had appeared

2751
02:12:33,620 --> 02:12:29,030
in my goggles because what I saw was a

2752
02:12:38,510 --> 02:12:33,630
gigantic v-shape not a triangle that a

2753
02:12:42,350 --> 02:12:38,520
huge v-shape it looked like the hand of

2754
02:12:44,229 --> 02:12:42,360
God had just taken a big highlighter and

2755
02:12:46,330 --> 02:12:44,239
drawn a huge

2756
02:12:48,479 --> 02:12:46,340
viii that extended from one side of the

2757
02:12:54,220 --> 02:12:48,489
horizon to the other with a smaller

2758
02:12:56,979 --> 02:12:54,230
v-shape over top of it and it was well

2759
02:12:59,319 --> 02:12:56,989
gliding very very silently from right to

2760
02:13:00,580 --> 02:12:59,329
left and I said to the other guys I said

2761
02:13:03,189 --> 02:13:00,590
I think there's something wrong with my

2762
02:13:06,129 --> 02:13:03,199
goggles I'm seeing this weird v-shape

2763
02:13:07,689 --> 02:13:06,139

and then I hear this chorus of holy when

2764

02:13:11,140 --> 02:13:07,699

everybody turns their goggles and I

2765

02:13:12,939 --> 02:13:11,150

realize no we're all seeing this this

2766

02:13:14,859 --> 02:13:12,949

was the largest thing that I have ever

2767

02:13:17,200 --> 02:13:14,869

seen in the sky and you know the sky is

2768

02:13:20,830 --> 02:13:17,210

pretty darn big out here in the desert

2769

02:13:22,839 --> 02:13:20,840

in Nevada right and this thing it

2770

02:13:25,600 --> 02:13:22,849

started again at pretty much one side of

2771

02:13:28,479 --> 02:13:25,610

the horizon to my right and it took it

2772

02:13:31,629 --> 02:13:28,489

probably a few minutes to go right

2773

02:13:34,120 --> 02:13:31,639

across in front of it over our heads to

2774

02:13:37,060 --> 02:13:34,130

the left and disappear without so much

2775

02:13:41,319 --> 02:13:37,070

as a sound not a flashing light nothing

2776

02:13:45,370 --> 02:13:41,329

like that I'll never forget feeling so

2777

02:13:47,169 --> 02:13:45,380

small in my life like some kind of

2778

02:13:49,930 --> 02:13:47,179

caveman you know staring up at this

2779

02:13:51,609 --> 02:13:49,940

thing as it went over unfortunately we

2780

02:13:53,890 --> 02:13:51,619

did not have any kind of recording

2781

02:13:55,450 --> 02:13:53,900

devices hooked up to the goggles and

2782

02:13:57,489 --> 02:13:55,460

we've been kicking ourselves for that

2783

02:13:58,600 --> 02:13:57,499

ever since because I've never seen that

2784

02:14:00,310 --> 02:13:58,610

same thing again

2785

02:14:03,609 --> 02:14:00,320

going back to what we were talking about

2786

02:14:06,189 --> 02:14:03,619

earlier but we were so pumped by this

2787

02:14:07,779 --> 02:14:06,199

that we stayed up the rest of the night

2788

02:14:09,220 --> 02:14:07,789

we couldn't sleep just talking about

2789

02:14:11,200 --> 02:14:09,230

what we'd seen over and over and over

2790

02:14:12,759 --> 02:14:11,210

again and the next day you know I got on

2791

02:14:14,379 --> 02:14:12,769

the horn I started calling everybody I

2792

02:14:16,450 --> 02:14:14,389

could think of asking for possible

2793

02:14:19,509 --> 02:14:16,460

explanations could this have been some

2794

02:14:22,299 --> 02:14:19,519

kind of you know my migrating fowl

2795

02:14:24,850 --> 02:14:22,309

formation flying foul or could this be

2796

02:14:27,819 --> 02:14:24,860

some you know some kind of military

2797

02:14:29,799 --> 02:14:27,829

operation and nobody I talked to had any

2798

02:14:31,239 --> 02:14:29,809

idea what it was they they said that

2799

02:14:33,520 --> 02:14:31,249

there's it was the wrong time of year

2800

02:14:34,810 --> 02:14:33,530

for any type of formation of birds or

2801

02:14:36,939 --> 02:14:34,820

anything and it did look like that

2802

02:14:42,209 --> 02:14:36,949

anyhow because I've since seen them a

2803

02:14:45,759 --> 02:14:42,219

night vision so I feel that what I saw

2804

02:14:49,359 --> 02:14:45,769

could have been something man-made but

2805

02:14:51,879 --> 02:14:49,369

if so it was the biggest most incredible

2806

02:14:54,339 --> 02:14:51,889

impressive man-made object I've ever

2807

02:14:56,979 --> 02:14:54,349

seen do you have any idea on the size of

2808

02:14:57,689 --> 02:14:56,989

it and you can answer that quickly but

2809

02:15:02,729 --> 02:14:57,699

the

2810

02:15:04,949 --> 02:15:02,739

vision as it went over well I couldn't

2811

02:15:07,500 --> 02:15:04,959

see anything right I get ice right yeah

2812

02:15:10,080 --> 02:15:07,510

so it was only visible within the

2813

02:15:12,569 --> 02:15:10,090

infrared realm the night-vision goggles

2814

02:15:16,009 --> 02:15:12,579

allow you to see Wow so that also tells

2815

02:15:19,290 --> 02:15:16,019

you something about it and we know that

2816

02:15:20,819 --> 02:15:19,300

9 times out of 10 aircraft especially

2817

02:15:23,069 --> 02:15:20,829

something of that size has got to have

2818

02:15:25,949 --> 02:15:23,079

some kind of beacon or flashing you know

2819

02:15:28,259 --> 02:15:25,959

warning system on it to to alert other

2820

02:15:32,040 --> 02:15:28,269

aircraft so that was a life-changing

2821

02:15:34,739 --> 02:15:32,050

moment for me every time I go out I look

2822

02:15:37,259 --> 02:15:34,749

for that same thing I know you do how

2823

02:15:38,399 --> 02:15:37,269

big was it well you know that's the

2824

02:15:41,069 --> 02:15:38,409

problem when you're looking at things

2825

02:15:44,239 --> 02:15:41,079

like that what I can tell you is from my

2826

02:15:48,060 --> 02:15:44,249

point of view it took up the entire sky

2827

02:15:51,029 --> 02:15:48,070

but I have no honest way of gauging that

2828

02:15:52,109 --> 02:15:51,039

because you know at night when you're

2829

02:15:55,620 --> 02:15:52,119

looking at something through some

2830

02:15:58,290 --> 02:15:55,630

goggles there's nothing else in the sky

2831

02:16:00,149 --> 02:15:58,300

that you can really compare it to so I

2832

02:16:03,060 --> 02:16:00,159

don't know to be honest with you but it

2833

02:16:07,859 --> 02:16:03,070

was it was certainly a behemoth and it

2834

02:16:11,399 --> 02:16:07,869

certainly parallels what was seen over

2835

02:16:13,799 --> 02:16:11,409

Phoenix it's very similar to that you

2836

02:16:17,850 --> 02:16:13,809

know the the Phoenix lights appeared

2837

02:16:20,729 --> 02:16:17,860

instead to be sort of a series of of

2838

02:16:22,910 --> 02:16:20,739

lights that were in a v-shaped or

2839

02:16:28,020 --> 02:16:22,920

triangular kind of formation right and

2840

02:16:30,750 --> 02:16:28,030

this didn't seem to be a series of dots

2841

02:16:33,360 --> 02:16:30,760

that were that I was mentally connecting

2842

02:16:36,179 --> 02:16:33,370

this actually seemed to be a linear

2843

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:36,189

v-shape man that is crazy what a great

2844

02:16:43,169 --> 02:16:40,000

sighting right oh yeah yeah it was um it

2845

02:16:44,820 --> 02:16:43,179

was immediately for me a hook for it for

2846

02:16:47,219 --> 02:16:44,830

night vision because I think that was

2847

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:47,229

the first time I'd really gone out in

2848

02:16:51,479 --> 02:16:49,120

the field and looked at the sky at night

2849

02:16:53,549 --> 02:16:51,489

through night vision and so since then

2850

02:16:56,700 --> 02:16:53,559

I've done that many times and it's a

2851
02:17:00,059 --> 02:16:56,710
staple of my my my kit when I go out at

2852
02:17:01,889 --> 02:17:00,069
night and now I I've got my camera

2853
02:17:04,049 --> 02:17:01,899
hooked up so next time hopefully I'll be

2854
02:17:07,390 --> 02:17:04,059
I'll be better prepared for it now I

2855
02:17:10,810 --> 02:17:07,400
will tell you

2856
02:17:13,440 --> 02:17:10,820
I'll tell you off of the air but we have

2857
02:17:17,320 --> 02:17:13,450
a really cool development coming with

2858
02:17:19,871 --> 02:17:17,330
the Jimmy Church version of night vision

2859
02:17:23,680 --> 02:17:19,881
and it'll be released in about a month

2860
02:17:25,241 --> 02:17:23,690
that will you're gonna love it

2861
02:17:26,920 --> 02:17:25,251
I'll tell you more about that later I

2862
02:17:30,250 --> 02:17:26,930
can't do it now because I don't want to

2863
02:17:33,010 --> 02:17:30,260

tip anybody else out and you know I

2864

02:17:34,390 --> 02:17:33,020

don't any other manufacturers it was so

2865

02:17:35,680 --> 02:17:34,400

cool

2866

02:17:42,220 --> 02:17:35,690

and I'll tell you about that later now

2867

02:17:45,310 --> 02:17:42,230

my thing is this I the when I go out

2868

02:17:48,581 --> 02:17:45,320

with and do sky watches and I'm using

2869

02:17:50,170 --> 02:17:48,591

night vision that there are those out

2870

02:17:52,991 --> 02:17:50,180

there that are listening to you and I

2871

02:17:57,730 --> 02:17:53,001

right now Joshua that have never done it

2872

02:18:00,371 --> 02:17:57,740

they don't quite have a grasp or concept

2873

02:18:02,350 --> 02:18:00,381

of what we are talking about and I'm

2874

02:18:05,531 --> 02:18:02,360

sure that most of thinking that it's

2875

02:18:08,650 --> 02:18:05,541

easily explainable well you see stuff in

2876

02:18:11,710 --> 02:18:08,660

night vision that is moving out there

2877

02:18:14,920 --> 02:18:11,720

some of it low some of it high but it's

2878

02:18:17,380 --> 02:18:14,930

way beyond what we normally see with our

2879

02:18:20,260 --> 02:18:17,390

own eyes during the day aircraft

2880

02:18:22,510 --> 02:18:20,270

helicopters planes they all fly in a

2881

02:18:25,000 --> 02:18:22,520

certain fashion satellites

2882

02:18:29,531 --> 02:18:25,010

and then you see these things in night

2883

02:18:35,081 --> 02:18:29,541

vision that don't make any sense either

2884

02:18:37,510 --> 02:18:35,091

Joshua its et or the government has

2885

02:18:40,420 --> 02:18:37,520

crazy technology that they are not

2886

02:18:43,060 --> 02:18:40,430

telling us about both situations to me

2887

02:18:47,230 --> 02:18:43,070

are equally frightening but there isn't

2888

02:18:49,480 --> 02:18:47,240

a gray area is there no no when you see

2889

02:18:51,400 --> 02:18:49,490

something like that yeah you you know

2890

02:18:54,581 --> 02:18:51,410

that it's one of the other and possibly

2891

02:18:56,291 --> 02:18:54,591

a combination of both and so if

2892

02:19:00,520 --> 02:18:56,301

something like that

2893

02:19:03,871 --> 02:19:00,530

what I saw was flying out in the middle

2894

02:19:07,900 --> 02:19:03,881

of nowhere over the navitat desert then

2895

02:19:09,640 --> 02:19:07,910

and it was fairly close to to earth at

2896

02:19:13,291 --> 02:19:09,650

least I can tell you that because I was

2897

02:19:16,970 --> 02:19:13,301

able to look up and and see it very well

2898

02:19:18,860 --> 02:19:16,980

it does go back to this idea that maybe

2899

02:19:21,140 --> 02:19:18,870

that's the kind of stuff that the space

2900

02:19:22,701 --> 02:19:21,150

force is dealing with right right you

2901

02:19:25,840 --> 02:19:22,711

know that that things like that are

2902

02:19:28,310 --> 02:19:25,850

flying around up there and in space and

2903

02:19:31,010 --> 02:19:28,320

you know anytime you start trying to

2904

02:19:32,900 --> 02:19:31,020

question the history of NASA you get

2905

02:19:35,541 --> 02:19:32,910

very vicious people who come out of the

2906

02:19:37,100 --> 02:19:35,551

Woodworks and start attacking you and in

2907

02:19:39,411 --> 02:19:37,110

many cases they seem to be very

2908

02:19:42,411 --> 02:19:39,421

unreasonable even though they proclaim

2909

02:19:44,930 --> 02:19:42,421

to be scientists and skeptics and all

2910

02:19:47,661 --> 02:19:44,940

that and so sometimes you almost feel

2911

02:19:49,251 --> 02:19:47,671

like that there always has been some

2912

02:19:50,871 --> 02:19:49,261

force of people out there who are

2913

02:19:52,541 --> 02:19:50,881

protecting the secrets that may be

2914

02:19:55,940 --> 02:19:52,551

related to what we're up to in space

2915

02:20:02,150 --> 02:19:55,950

with the V that you saw were you able to

2916

02:20:04,400 --> 02:20:02,160

see anything about it any edges was it

2917

02:20:07,970 --> 02:20:04,410

flat on the edges was there you know

2918

02:20:12,551 --> 02:20:07,980

where any windows anything you know was

2919

02:20:15,850 --> 02:20:12,561

there anything that you can describe no

2920

02:20:20,751 --> 02:20:15,860

there was nothing of any greater detail

2921

02:20:22,100 --> 02:20:20,761

than those two big black lines or

2922

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:22,110

actually they were they were not like

2923

02:20:25,610 --> 02:20:24,240

black they were they were going through

2924

02:20:28,520 --> 02:20:25,620

their night vision they were glowing

2925

02:20:31,310 --> 02:20:28,530

green but these two big green lines

2926
02:20:33,650 --> 02:20:31,320
against the black sky with the smaller

2927
02:20:34,940 --> 02:20:33,660
green lines above it so you know I've

2928
02:20:36,680 --> 02:20:34,950
talked to people who've said that

2929
02:20:39,320 --> 02:20:36,690
they've seen what looks like a triangle

2930
02:20:43,100 --> 02:20:39,330
because when they look up the object

2931
02:20:44,480 --> 02:20:43,110
blocks out the Stars what I saw it

2932
02:20:47,841 --> 02:20:44,490
didn't appear to actually blot out the

2933
02:20:51,140 --> 02:20:47,851
Stars so it may not have been something

2934
02:20:55,310 --> 02:20:51,150
that had some solid material in the

2935
02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:55,320
middle it may have just been a craft

2936
02:21:02,211 --> 02:20:59,040
that was in and of itself a giant wing D

2937
02:21:04,640 --> 02:21:02,221
died when okay wait a minute here that's

2938
02:21:08,871 --> 02:21:04,650

interesting are you saying as it passed

2939

02:21:10,791 --> 02:21:08,881

by it didn't block up the stars in back

2940

02:21:14,091 --> 02:21:10,801

of it that you could still see the stars

2941

02:21:16,371 --> 02:21:14,101

through the craft that's right that's

2942

02:21:18,711 --> 02:21:16,381

right and of course there are people who

2943

02:21:20,801 --> 02:21:18,721

have wondered if this could also be the

2944

02:21:25,280 --> 02:21:20,811

product of some kind of invisibility

2945

02:21:29,301 --> 02:21:25,290

cloak which is certainly not hard to to

2946

02:21:30,770 --> 02:21:29,311

understand I mean I even we have

2947

02:21:33,280 --> 02:21:30,780

aircraft that will

2948

02:21:35,660 --> 02:21:33,290

produce an invisibility cloak by taking

2949

02:21:37,700 --> 02:21:35,670

images from the top of the craft and

2950

02:21:39,440 --> 02:21:37,710

project them to the bottom right right

2951
02:21:41,751 --> 02:21:39,450
and then and then of course it with the

2952
02:21:45,261 --> 02:21:41,761
USS Nimitz report that came out they

2953
02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,271
talked about seeing this craft go

2954
02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:48,000
invisible at various times and they

2955
02:21:51,650 --> 02:21:49,920
could tell it was there because it was

2956
02:21:54,440 --> 02:21:51,660
still producing some kind of disruption

2957
02:21:56,330 --> 02:21:54,450
on the water below that optically it

2958
02:21:58,341 --> 02:21:56,340
would disappear from their vantage point

2959
02:22:01,240 --> 02:21:58,351
and so either I could have been looking

2960
02:22:05,211 --> 02:22:01,250
at a giant craft that was mainly cloaked

2961
02:22:06,980 --> 02:22:05,221
so that it looked to be a sort of more

2962
02:22:10,940 --> 02:22:06,990
or less invisible especially to the

2963
02:22:13,820 --> 02:22:10,950

naked eye or it could simply be that the

2964

02:22:15,950 --> 02:22:13,830

craft itself was a huge v-shape that

2965

02:22:20,900 --> 02:22:15,960

that's a pretty incredible sighting

2966

02:22:25,301 --> 02:22:20,910

that's wow and your friend he had three

2967

02:22:28,910 --> 02:22:25,311

friends were your friends skeptics you

2968

02:22:32,930 --> 02:22:28,920

know what were they UFO enthusiasts and

2969

02:22:37,640 --> 02:22:32,940

how did it change them well they were

2970

02:22:39,410 --> 02:22:37,650

certainly interested in UFOs but at that

2971

02:22:41,001 --> 02:22:39,420

time we were all sort of learning

2972

02:22:42,830 --> 02:22:41,011

together whether or not there was

2973

02:22:44,211 --> 02:22:42,840

something to this right I mean though

2974

02:22:45,860 --> 02:22:44,221

that was right around the time when

2975

02:22:49,640 --> 02:22:45,870

people were starting to get out and and

2976

02:22:52,370 --> 02:22:49,650

then try this more frequently and so we

2977

02:22:54,830 --> 02:22:52,380

were we were reserving judgment and but

2978

02:22:58,131 --> 02:22:54,840

at that time I mean we both or we'd all

2979

02:22:59,841 --> 02:22:58,141

seen you know odd little lights darting

2980

02:23:02,961 --> 02:22:59,851

around in the sky and right after sunset

2981

02:23:05,360 --> 02:23:02,971

and that kind of thing but as far as I

2982

02:23:08,900 --> 02:23:05,370

know none of us I've ever seen before

2983

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:08,910

nor sense anything like that flying over

2984

02:23:13,160 --> 02:23:12,240

and so that was a life altering moment

2985

02:23:15,261 --> 02:23:13,170

for all of us

2986

02:23:19,461 --> 02:23:15,271

now one last question before I let you

2987

02:23:23,570 --> 02:23:19,471

go let's go back to the time warp did

2988

02:23:27,110 --> 02:23:23,580

you feel did you feel anything did you

2989

02:23:32,780 --> 02:23:27,120

feel physically any different when you

2990

02:23:35,480 --> 02:23:32,790

measured the 20 microseconds no I didn't

2991

02:23:38,751 --> 02:23:35,490

feel any different my wife didn't feel

2992

02:23:42,171 --> 02:23:38,761

any different you know if anything I was

2993

02:23:43,881 --> 02:23:42,181

just focused on looking at the meter

2994

02:23:44,600 --> 02:23:43,891

who knows maybe if I could go back and

2995

02:23:46,190 --> 02:23:44,610

do it over

2996

02:23:49,160 --> 02:23:46,200

again I would look up at my surroundings

2997

02:23:55,430 --> 02:23:49,170

and see if something appeared to change

2998

02:23:56,810 --> 02:23:55,440

or distort a little bit but we were

2999

02:24:00,320 --> 02:23:56,820

videotaping and we didn't capture

3000

02:24:02,091 --> 02:24:00,330

anything like that so yeah I mean I feel

3001

02:24:06,171 --> 02:24:02,101

like that if if we are encountering

3002

02:24:08,740 --> 02:24:06,181

these sorts of flickering waving sort of

3003

02:24:11,091 --> 02:24:08,750

time anomalies on a pretty regular basis

3004

02:24:15,350 --> 02:24:11,101

then we are we're not at all aware of it

3005

02:24:17,211 --> 02:24:15,360

it's unless you have something like the

3006

02:24:18,711 --> 02:24:17,221

DejaVu experience or something more

3007

02:24:20,961 --> 02:24:18,721

extreme like that you're looking back

3008

02:24:25,370 --> 02:24:20,971

and time but that doesn't happen very

3009

02:24:29,961 --> 02:24:25,380

often is Heath gonna sell these the DT

3010

02:24:32,301 --> 02:24:29,971

meter yes yes Ronald Heath already has

3011

02:24:36,470 --> 02:24:32,311

at least two or three of them on eBay

3012

02:24:39,831 --> 02:24:36,480

and so if you go to I think his website

3013

02:24:41,780 --> 02:24:39,841

is just DT meter com

3014

02:24:42,831 --> 02:24:41,790

I don't remember if there's a hyphen in

3015

02:24:45,620 --> 02:24:42,841

there and not worry if you just go to

3016

02:24:47,810 --> 02:24:45,630

Joshua P Warren comm and click the link

3017

02:24:50,450 --> 02:24:47,820

at the top then you'll see all kinds of

3018

02:24:52,220 --> 02:24:50,460

interesting supplementary links there to

3019

02:24:54,081 --> 02:24:52,230

the material that I put together in my

3020

02:24:57,140 --> 02:24:54,091

presentation you'll be able to see a

3021

02:24:58,820 --> 02:24:57,150

direct link to the UFO footage and to

3022

02:25:02,480 --> 02:24:58,830

his meter where you can read all about

3023

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:02,490

it and send him questions but I hope

3024

02:25:07,131 --> 02:25:05,280

that people all over the world will

3025

02:25:10,190 --> 02:25:07,141

start taking the initiative to do what

3026

02:25:11,301 --> 02:25:10,200

ia just did I have no vested interest in

3027

02:25:13,310 --> 02:25:11,311

him selling this

3028

02:25:14,900 --> 02:25:13,320

I have never discussed any kind of an

3029

02:25:17,120 --> 02:25:14,910

arrangement I don't get a cut of it

3030

02:25:19,131 --> 02:25:17,130

there's never been anything like that so

3031

02:25:21,860 --> 02:25:19,141

I'm not saying this is some kind of a

3032

02:25:26,180 --> 02:25:21,870

marketing effort no I want to buy one

3033

02:25:31,341 --> 02:25:26,190

his work with this okay I'm here there

3034

02:25:34,430 --> 02:25:31,351

it is yes it is DT meter calm and in the

3035

02:25:37,041 --> 02:25:34,440

Las Vegas a video UFO footage is there

3036

02:25:39,020 --> 02:25:37,051

too as well everybody right at the top

3037

02:25:43,400 --> 02:25:39,030

just click on Joshua's links over to

3038

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:43,410

Peter Thomas Joshua with p1 comm and at

3039

02:25:52,671 --> 02:25:48,000

the top of the page it it's how do you

3040

02:25:55,610 --> 02:25:52,681

update how do you how do you have it

3041

02:25:57,530 --> 02:25:55,620

worded refresh your browser or something

3042

02:26:01,030 --> 02:25:57,540

and you'll click the link at the top you

3043

02:26:05,360 --> 02:26:01,040

yeah it was right there

3044

02:26:08,090 --> 02:26:05,370

but anyway Joshua Pete warned calm I got

3045

02:26:10,190 --> 02:26:08,100

to it somehow because I'm actually on

3046

02:26:12,530 --> 02:26:10,200

the page here as well and down at the

3047

02:26:15,980 --> 02:26:12,540

bottom is titi meter calm thank you so

3048

02:26:18,320 --> 02:26:15,990

much Joshua busy day for you and I can

3049

02:26:19,850 --> 02:26:18,330

only imagine what the days and weeks

3050

02:26:22,460 --> 02:26:19,860

ahead are gonna be for you but

3051

02:26:25,070 --> 02:26:22,470

congratulations an absolutely stunning

3052

02:26:26,690 --> 02:26:25,080

discovery thank you so much well I I

3053

02:26:28,820 --> 02:26:26,700

could not be more delighted than my

3054

02:26:30,680 --> 02:26:28,830

voice somehow held out so it's always a

3055

02:26:32,150 --> 02:26:30,690

pleasure talking with you Jimmy thank

3056

02:26:34,160 --> 02:26:32,160

you so much for having me on the show

3057

02:26:37,040 --> 02:26:34,170

this special day and we'll keep each

3058

02:26:39,500 --> 02:26:37,050

other updated on now our mutual progress

3059

02:26:41,511 --> 02:26:39,510

thank you so much Joshua be safe out

3060

02:26:45,620 --> 02:26:41,521

there my friend okay you too

3061

02:26:47,840 --> 02:26:45,630

Joshua P Warren just go to Joshua P

3062

02:26:50,990 --> 02:26:47,850

Warren calm and all the links are right

3063

02:26:52,720 --> 02:26:51,000

there absolutely fascinating video that

3064

02:26:56,360 --> 02:26:52,730

goes along with the article too as well

3065

02:26:59,630 --> 02:26:56,370

happy world UFO day everybody Joshua P

3066

02:27:02,210 --> 02:26:59,640

Warren Joshua P Wan calm I'm gonna open

3067

02:27:03,290 --> 02:27:02,220

up the phone lines and talk to all of

3068

02:27:05,240 --> 02:27:03,300

you next

3069

02:27:06,820 --> 02:27:05,250

this is fade to black I'm real Jimmy

3070

02:27:24,190 --> 02:27:06,830

Church stay with me

3071

02:27:26,451 --> 02:27:24,200

[Music]

3072

02:27:29,060 --> 02:27:26,461

never come back here and you are

3073

02:27:34,461 --> 02:27:29,070

listening to my boy Jimmy Church Oh

3074

02:27:37,611 --> 02:27:34,471

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3075

02:27:39,519 --> 02:27:37,621

opinion reading a book will not make you

3076

02:27:45,489 --> 02:27:39,529

smarter

3077

02:27:51,649 --> 02:27:49,760

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3078

02:27:54,109 --> 02:27:51,659

year we've experienced more than our

3079

02:27:56,419 --> 02:27:54,119

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3080

02:27:58,429 --> 02:27:56,429

to black and last month I decided to

3081

02:28:00,859 --> 02:27:58,439

make sure my family does not have to

3082

02:28:04,010 --> 02:28:00,869

worry about food should we get caught in

3083

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:04,020

a real emergency situation introducing

3084

02:28:08,149 --> 02:28:06,479

Humana healthy storable product that

3085

02:28:10,159 --> 02:28:08,159

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3086

02:28:12,439 --> 02:28:10,169

it every day instead of just during

3087

02:28:14,659 --> 02:28:12,449

those times of duress all new manna

3088

02:28:18,079 --> 02:28:14,669

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3089

02:28:20,599 --> 02:28:18,089

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3090

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:20,609

are made in America with the new manna

3091

02:28:24,109 --> 02:28:22,560

pack in your home you'll be able to

3092

02:28:26,659 --> 02:28:24,119

sleep at night knowing that you

3093

02:28:29,029 --> 02:28:26,669

protected your family not only have I

3094

02:28:31,459 --> 02:28:29,039

tasted and tested I own it

3095

02:28:33,169 --> 02:28:31,469

now you can too just click on the new

3096

02:28:35,510 --> 02:28:33,179

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3097

02:28:37,969 --> 02:28:35,520

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3098

02:28:39,619 --> 02:28:37,979

order in addition to a discount we'll

3099

02:28:40,579 --> 02:28:39,629

send you an autograph fade to black

3100

02:28:45,709 --> 02:28:40,589

t-shirt

3101
02:28:48,559 --> 02:28:45,719
seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3102
02:28:50,959 --> 02:28:48,569
beams from Central America with dashes

3103
02:28:53,569 --> 02:28:50,969
of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3104
02:28:56,419 --> 02:28:53,579
then roasted to the dark side of fade to

3105
02:28:59,569 --> 02:28:56,429
black you create the ultimate brew of

3106
02:29:03,319 --> 02:28:59,579
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3107
02:29:05,929 --> 02:29:03,329
blend from river moon coffee yes River

3108
02:29:08,929 --> 02:29:05,939
moons darkest customized roast was

3109
02:29:11,929 --> 02:29:08,939
created for the love of fade to black

3110
02:29:14,629 --> 02:29:11,939
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3111
02:29:18,199 --> 02:29:14,639
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3112
02:29:21,199 --> 02:29:18,209
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3113
02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:21,209

coffee doc deep with distinct

3114

02:29:26,239 --> 02:29:23,520

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3115

02:29:28,639 --> 02:29:26,249

like the bunker leaning further into the

3116

02:29:31,939 --> 02:29:28,649

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3117

02:29:33,590 --> 02:29:31,949

blend from river moon coffee just click

3118

02:29:36,919 --> 02:29:33,600

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3119

02:29:40,040 --> 02:29:36,929

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3120

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:40,050

15% off of your order today

3121

02:29:45,950 --> 02:29:43,920

Gobekli Tepe hey can we talk about

3122

02:29:49,070 --> 02:29:45,960

something serious for a minute your age

3123

02:29:51,559 --> 02:29:49,080

getting old has its perks but remember

3124

02:29:53,570 --> 02:29:51,569

being a few years younger you know your

3125

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:53,580

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3126

02:29:57,440 --> 02:29:55,439

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3127

02:29:59,690 --> 02:29:57,450

haunting you and you just felt better

3128

02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:59,700

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3129

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:02,399

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3130

02:30:07,700 --> 02:30:04,560

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3131

02:30:09,710 --> 02:30:07,710

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3132

02:30:11,389 --> 02:30:09,720

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3133

02:30:13,120 --> 02:30:11,399

helps your body maintain its peak

3134

02:30:15,770 --> 02:30:13,130

performance and fight the aging process

3135

02:30:17,120 --> 02:30:15,780

imagine sleeping better looking better

3136

02:30:19,700 --> 02:30:17,130

and feeling better

3137

02:30:21,679 --> 02:30:19,710

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3138

02:30:24,380 --> 02:30:21,689

thousands of people just like you at

3139

02:30:26,809 --> 02:30:24,390

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3140

02:30:28,400 --> 02:30:26,819

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3141

02:30:30,139 --> 02:30:28,410

will feel when your family and friends

3142

02:30:32,510 --> 02:30:30,149

are asking you what you did to look so

3143

02:30:34,820 --> 02:30:32,520

good your secret will be nature's youth

3144

02:30:37,370 --> 02:30:34,830

RSF it's time to start looking better

3145

02:30:39,349 --> 02:30:37,380

and feeling better learn more in order

3146

02:30:49,650 --> 02:30:39,359

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3147

02:30:54,700 --> 02:30:53,349

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3148

02:31:05,440 --> 02:30:54,710

born this way

3149

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:05,450

kera radio.com this is kjc our gym

3150

02:31:08,960 --> 02:31:20,321

[Music]

3151

02:31:25,791 --> 02:31:23,680

all right welcome back

3152

02:31:28,421 --> 02:31:25,801

fade to black I'm gonna shimmy Church

3153

02:31:33,291 --> 02:31:28,431

open lines right now three two three

3154

02:31:37,131 --> 02:31:33,301

eight to five five zero four or five or

3155

02:31:41,111 --> 02:31:37,141

three to three to seven five nine six

3156

02:31:44,511 --> 02:31:41,121

nine five I've opened up the phone lines

3157

02:31:46,401 --> 02:31:44,521

Man River Moon coffee what a great

3158

02:31:49,191 --> 02:31:46,411

conversation with Joshua on this world

3159

02:31:53,511 --> 02:31:49,201

UFO day and so many things to talk about

3160

02:31:55,041 --> 02:31:53,521

here so you know and and talking about

3161

02:31:57,561 --> 02:31:55,051

night vision that sighting that he had

3162

02:32:02,180 --> 02:31:57,571

that's pretty amazing and it didn't

3163

02:32:06,470 --> 02:32:02,190

repeat I find that so interesting I

3164

02:32:09,531 --> 02:32:06,480

things that I have seen with night

3165

02:32:11,871 --> 02:32:09,541

vision some are similar some are

3166

02:32:14,981 --> 02:32:11,881

different but I don't think I've seen

3167

02:32:17,781 --> 02:32:14,991

the same thing twice and I find that

3168

02:32:21,501 --> 02:32:17,791

very very compelling through my own

3169

02:32:24,651 --> 02:32:21,511

experience as well and the Fermi paradox

3170

02:32:28,430 --> 02:32:24,661

a part of the conversation I do want to

3171

02:32:30,191 --> 02:32:28,440

discuss this with all of you what are

3172

02:32:34,311 --> 02:32:30,201

your thoughts on the Fermi paradox

3173

02:32:39,531 --> 02:32:34,321

because there are which is this the

3174

02:32:41,861 --> 02:32:39,541

Fermi paradox is is very simple given

3175

02:32:45,171 --> 02:32:41,871

the math given what we know today about

3176
02:32:50,241 --> 02:32:45,181
the amount of Suns and planets in our

3177
02:32:53,151 --> 02:32:50,251
stars in our own galaxy and and how

3178
02:32:57,890 --> 02:32:53,161
large those numbers are potentially we

3179
02:33:00,771 --> 02:32:57,900
are talking about you know billions of

3180
02:33:04,191 --> 02:33:00,781
planets and you start to break that down

3181
02:33:06,051 --> 02:33:04,201
and the amount of life and intelligent

3182
02:33:10,601 --> 02:33:06,061
civilizations that should be out there

3183
02:33:16,161 --> 02:33:10,611
is incredible so why aren't they here

3184
02:33:18,680 --> 02:33:16,171
okay now the answers to that are well of

3185
02:33:21,470 --> 02:33:18,690
course they are here and then it goes

3186
02:33:24,021 --> 02:33:21,480
back further and further and you can

3187
02:33:26,511 --> 02:33:24,031
peel back many layers here because every

3188
02:33:31,131 --> 02:33:26,521

question that you ask there are multiple

3189

02:33:32,050 --> 02:33:31,141

answers one of the ways to look at this

3190

02:33:37,269 --> 02:33:32,060

is is

3191

02:33:40,120 --> 02:33:37,279

a very simple one the the intelligence

3192

02:33:42,490 --> 02:33:40,130

out there the cultures the civilizations

3193

02:33:46,059 --> 02:33:42,500

that are occupying all of these planets

3194

02:33:50,229 --> 02:33:46,069

of course they know that we are here the

3195

02:33:53,859 --> 02:33:50,239

way that they probably communicate with

3196

02:34:00,269 --> 02:33:53,869

each other as they have discovered

3197

02:34:07,359 --> 02:34:04,990

one intelligent alien race would have

3198

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:07,369

for another one is hey who else have you

3199

02:34:11,679 --> 02:34:09,439

made contact with well there's another

3200

02:34:14,620 --> 02:34:11,689

planet over here there's something else

3201
02:34:17,200 --> 02:34:14,630
going on over here great right and they

3202
02:34:18,760 --> 02:34:17,210
go and now they've got this way of

3203
02:34:23,260 --> 02:34:18,770
communicating with each other that they

3204
02:34:25,870 --> 02:34:23,270
understand and it could be won at the

3205
02:34:28,000 --> 02:34:25,880
speed of light that communication - it

3206
02:34:30,969 --> 02:34:28,010
could be faster than the speed of light

3207
02:34:33,939 --> 02:34:30,979
again this is a technology that we

3208
02:34:38,410 --> 02:34:33,949
simply don't understand here the other

3209
02:34:40,780 --> 02:34:38,420
part of it is and they are all well

3210
02:34:43,300 --> 02:34:40,790
aware of what's going on here on this

3211
02:34:46,840 --> 02:34:43,310
planet and our level of intelligence and

3212
02:34:49,090 --> 02:34:46,850
the other part again this gets very

3213
02:34:52,330 --> 02:34:49,100

complex very quick and we can continue

3214

02:34:57,939 --> 02:34:52,340

to ask questions and try to figure out

3215

02:35:02,200 --> 02:34:57,949

those answers is is this we have not

3216

02:35:05,050 --> 02:35:02,210

visited another star we have not done

3217

02:35:09,210 --> 02:35:05,060

that yet and they understand that of

3218

02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:09,220

course they would we're not part of the

3219

02:35:17,920 --> 02:35:12,560

culture that is going on out there and

3220

02:35:22,380 --> 02:35:17,930

it has to exist that way right now and

3221

02:35:29,639 --> 02:35:22,390

then there is something very simple

3222

02:35:31,650 --> 02:35:29,649

speech speech we talk with our mouths

3223

02:35:37,580 --> 02:35:31,660

okay we

3224

02:35:43,460 --> 02:35:37,590

with our mouths another advanced

3225

02:35:49,260 --> 02:35:43,470

civilization out there would they speak

3226

02:35:52,440 --> 02:35:49,270

verbally right probably not I would

3227

02:35:58,980 --> 02:35:52,450

think so the concept of that type of

3228

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,990

communication is very very primitive to

3229

02:36:06,240 --> 02:36:01,680

them maybe they did it once at one point

3230

02:36:10,670 --> 02:36:06,250

but I'm not so sure that us here humans

3231

02:36:14,840 --> 02:36:10,680

in 10,000 years are gonna use speech

3232

02:36:18,570 --> 02:36:14,850

would we use speech would we laugh I

3233

02:36:26,580 --> 02:36:18,580

don't think that we would right

3234

02:36:29,639 --> 02:36:26,590

so now et is here in front of you and

3235

02:36:33,450 --> 02:36:29,649

you expect them to open their mouths and

3236

02:36:37,710 --> 02:36:33,460

talk not sure that they would have that

3237

02:36:40,139 --> 02:36:37,720

capability right so going back to the

3238

02:36:43,710 --> 02:36:40,149

Fermi paradox why why aren't they

3239

02:36:46,710 --> 02:36:43,720

communicating with us the that's one

3240

02:36:53,030 --> 02:36:46,720

reason and another reason which again is

3241

02:36:57,060 --> 02:36:53,040

very simple in its concept we through

3242

02:37:01,080 --> 02:36:57,070

conventional ways analog ways used radio

3243

02:37:03,810 --> 02:37:01,090

waves for television broadcast and radio

3244

02:37:05,580 --> 02:37:03,820

broadcasts around this planet and that's

3245

02:37:08,280 --> 02:37:05,590

what has been beamed out there at the

3246

02:37:09,690 --> 02:37:08,290

speed of light right very weak signals

3247

02:37:14,120 --> 02:37:09,700

but they're there and they're there for

3248

02:37:18,600 --> 02:37:14,130

people to other cultures to pick up if

3249

02:37:23,070 --> 02:37:18,610

they know what they're listening for or

3250

02:37:27,870 --> 02:37:23,080

searching for to them that type of

3251

02:37:31,230 --> 02:37:27,880

technology is ancient today on this

3252

02:37:34,980 --> 02:37:31,240

planet we still use it but we use it

3253

02:37:38,340 --> 02:37:34,990

less and less and less and less right

3254

02:37:41,730 --> 02:37:38,350

we've got microwaves we've got satellite

3255

02:37:44,270 --> 02:37:41,740

transmissions and we have Direct TV and

3256

02:37:47,810 --> 02:37:44,280

we have the Internet and that's

3257

02:37:49,730 --> 02:37:47,820

different way of beaming our news and

3258

02:37:51,830 --> 02:37:49,740

entertainment around this planet it's

3259

02:37:54,740 --> 02:37:51,840

not necessarily although we still use

3260

02:37:57,680 --> 02:37:54,750

radio but certainly television signals

3261

02:38:00,830 --> 02:37:57,690

are less and less and less and less and

3262

02:38:03,801 --> 02:38:00,840

less and less so less of that is being

3263

02:38:07,341 --> 02:38:03,811

broadcast out and so my point being that

3264

02:38:11,841 --> 02:38:07,351

we have only used that technology for a

3265

02:38:14,211 --> 02:38:11,851

very short period of time less than a

3266

02:38:20,140 --> 02:38:14,221

hundred years there are a hundred years

3267

02:38:27,381 --> 02:38:20,150

okay so give it a buck 20 that's it and

3268

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:27,391

going back out to ET out there ET now

3269

02:38:30,560 --> 02:38:30,000

listen to how I am trying to explain

3270

02:38:37,511 --> 02:38:30,570

this

3271

02:38:42,171 --> 02:38:37,521

if ET is a thousand light years away and

3272

02:38:46,520 --> 02:38:42,181

they were beaming a thousand years ago

3273

02:38:50,870 --> 02:38:46,530

with radio waves well today right and

3274

02:38:52,671 --> 02:38:50,880

and so the other nine hundred light

3275

02:38:56,900 --> 02:38:52,681

years would be with the different

3276

02:38:59,690 --> 02:38:56,910

technology think about that for a second

3277

02:39:03,020 --> 02:38:59,700

and if you stretch it out to a billion

3278

02:39:08,240 --> 02:39:03,030

years a billion light years and they've

3279

02:39:11,480 --> 02:39:08,250

nine hundred and ninety million years of

3280

02:39:14,180 --> 02:39:11,490

that as certainly light-years of that we

3281

02:39:16,881 --> 02:39:14,190

would have missed it because we weren't

3282

02:39:22,310 --> 02:39:16,891

around that long ago and it wouldn't be

3283

02:39:24,051 --> 02:39:22,320

here to us yet so the Fermi paradox kind

3284

02:39:26,150 --> 02:39:24,061

of goes out the window

3285

02:39:28,190 --> 02:39:26,160

the more that you look at each one of

3286

02:39:30,370 --> 02:39:28,200

these I can sit here and break down

3287

02:39:34,640 --> 02:39:30,380

every single one of these questions and

3288

02:39:38,330 --> 02:39:34,650

answer why we haven't heard anything yet

3289

02:39:40,490 --> 02:39:38,340

and and and today the technology now

3290

02:39:43,790 --> 02:39:40,500

that we have the ability to listen and

3291

02:39:49,461 --> 02:39:43,800

we have the ability to scan the universe

3292

02:39:52,011 --> 02:39:49,471

and outside of our own galaxy that we

3293

02:39:55,040 --> 02:39:52,021

are looking for things that probably

3294

02:39:57,770 --> 02:39:55,050

aren't used and the things that we are

3295

02:40:01,810 --> 02:39:57,780

able to listen for

3296

02:40:06,290 --> 02:40:01,820

haven't been used for very long time on

3297

02:40:08,270 --> 02:40:06,300

the et side of things so you have to

3298

02:40:11,600 --> 02:40:08,280

think about what when it comes to the

3299

02:40:17,290 --> 02:40:11,610

Fermi paradox and how we we look at this

3300

02:40:19,850 --> 02:40:17,300

I'm not so sure that it actually applies

3301

02:40:22,220 --> 02:40:19,860

because I know what I've seen in the

3302

02:40:24,200 --> 02:40:22,230

skies I know that we're being visited I

3303

02:40:26,001 --> 02:40:24,210

know that there there are things here I

3304

02:40:30,171 --> 02:40:26,011

know this as a fact I don't need any

3305

02:40:32,240 --> 02:40:30,181

proof of that but there's some of the

3306

02:40:34,430 --> 02:40:32,250

answers some of the answers

3307

02:40:35,810 --> 02:40:34,440

it gets so deep all right let's go to

3308

02:40:39,770 --> 02:40:35,820

the phones hi you're live on fade to

3309

02:40:44,421 --> 02:40:42,740

hi Karen from Seattle how are you I'm

3310

02:40:48,830 --> 02:40:44,431

doing very well thank you how are you

3311

02:40:51,801 --> 02:40:48,840

it's happy world UFO day a lovely day to

3312

02:40:54,470 --> 02:40:51,811

have it's a lovely day to have and what

3313

02:40:57,501 --> 02:40:54,480

a great conversation with Joshua tonight

3314

02:40:58,370 --> 02:40:57,511

amazing yeah that was pretty that was

3315

02:41:02,301 --> 02:40:58,380

pretty astounding

3316

02:41:05,150 --> 02:41:02,311

what's on your mind well I was you know

3317

02:41:09,770 --> 02:41:05,160

just the whole conversation and and the

3318

02:41:12,620 --> 02:41:09,780

Fermi paradox I was just thinking about

3319

02:41:14,450 --> 02:41:12,630

you know if there are imagine if if

3320

02:41:18,020 --> 02:41:14,460

you're a little kid and you're growing

3321

02:41:21,580 --> 02:41:18,030

up in the middle of the Sahara Desert

3322

02:41:25,040 --> 02:41:21,590

mm-hmm right you're you're a Bedouin and

3323

02:41:27,501 --> 02:41:25,050

somebody tells you about these fish at

3324

02:41:31,160 --> 02:41:27,511

the bottom of the ocean that have these

3325

02:41:35,150 --> 02:41:31,170

huge teeth and they have a glowing worm

3326

02:41:39,080 --> 02:41:35,160

on their nose are you gonna be able to

3327

02:41:42,801 --> 02:41:39,090

understand that it doesn't mean that

3328

02:41:46,580 --> 02:41:42,811

it's not real you're just not in a place

3329

02:41:52,461 --> 02:41:46,590

you're not in a culture that can grasp

3330

02:41:54,530 --> 02:41:52,471

that kind of other environment world if

3331

02:41:57,620 --> 02:41:54,540

you haven't experienced it you wouldn't

3332

02:42:00,650 --> 02:41:57,630

have any any way of even dealing with it

3333

02:42:03,020 --> 02:42:00,660

you wouldn't even you wouldn't no you

3334

02:42:05,270 --> 02:42:03,030

wouldn't mostly you'd be like what's a

3335

02:42:06,560 --> 02:42:05,280

fish cuz you're you know you're

3336

02:42:11,090 --> 02:42:06,570

surrounded by sand dunes and you're

3337

02:42:15,800 --> 02:42:11,100

eatin goat you don't know from fish

3338

02:42:19,059 --> 02:42:15,810

is there are reports Rita and I were

3339

02:42:23,269 --> 02:42:19,069

talking about this last week when the

3340

02:42:26,090 --> 02:42:23,279

Mayans had first seen the Spanish ships

3341

02:42:29,500 --> 02:42:26,100

right sitting off in the distance before

3342

02:42:32,660 --> 02:42:29,510

they came to shore that they actually

3343

02:42:37,099 --> 02:42:32,670

this although the ships were there they

3344

02:42:38,990 --> 02:42:37,109

didn't see them do you okay they were

3345

02:42:41,840 --> 02:42:39,000

there they were their brains couldn't

3346

02:42:44,179 --> 02:42:41,850

process processes they were things they

3347

02:42:46,399 --> 02:42:44,189

they could not process that they did not

3348

02:42:50,149 --> 02:42:46,409

although they were there and it took

3349

02:42:53,689 --> 02:42:50,159

like three days right until they even

3350

02:42:59,559 --> 02:42:53,699

started to and then the brain started to

3351
02:43:01,910 --> 02:42:59,569
process right and that's I can't imagine

3352
02:43:06,139 --> 02:43:01,920
going through that kind of heart attack

3353
02:43:09,740 --> 02:43:06,149
to see something that you have never so

3354
02:43:11,570 --> 02:43:09,750
yeah I am sure that your system in your

3355
02:43:15,109 --> 02:43:11,580
brain would go through that kind of

3356
02:43:18,139 --> 02:43:15,119
shock where that's it they although the

3357
02:43:22,880 --> 02:43:18,149
ships are there physically there they

3358
02:43:24,889 --> 02:43:22,890
are not there right and I'm just gonna

3359
02:43:26,030 --> 02:43:24,899
I'm just going to toss a little Bible at

3360
02:43:27,559 --> 02:43:26,040
you here I'm not going to get into

3361
02:43:29,389 --> 02:43:27,569
religious discussions just going to give

3362
02:43:31,370 --> 02:43:29,399
you an example bring it the Old

3363
02:43:34,609 --> 02:43:31,380

Testament in the Old Testament

3364

02:43:37,460 --> 02:43:34,619

Elijah's walking through the desert he's

3365

02:43:41,000 --> 02:43:37,470

in trouble with the locals as per usual

3366

02:43:42,830 --> 02:43:41,010

he's got an assistant with him the

3367

02:43:45,290 --> 02:43:42,840

assistants freaking out because they're

3368

02:43:47,660 --> 02:43:45,300

about to get killed from these guys that

3369

02:43:51,320 --> 02:43:47,670

are following them and Elijah prays and

3370

02:43:56,090 --> 02:43:51,330

he said God opened the eye opened his

3371

02:43:58,870 --> 02:43:56,100

eyes so that he might see and this huge

3372

02:44:00,950 --> 02:43:58,880

Vista opens before him with all these

3373

02:44:05,889 --> 02:44:00,960

because of men jealous beings but

3374

02:44:09,139 --> 02:44:05,899

whatever clad in gold Chariots of Fire

3375

02:44:13,420 --> 02:44:09,149

tens and tens and tens and tens of

3376

02:44:15,979 --> 02:44:13,430

thousands and then the vision goes away

3377

02:44:20,149 --> 02:44:15,989

and the assistant turns to rush and goes

3378

02:44:24,889 --> 02:44:20,159

yeah we good we're good they're gonna

3379

02:44:27,769 --> 02:44:24,899

fight for us we're good so you don't we

3380

02:44:33,319 --> 02:44:27,779

don't have mental capacity right now our

3381

02:44:35,300 --> 02:44:33,329

brains are not trained to see through

3382

02:44:38,569 --> 02:44:35,310

all the other realities that are in

3383

02:44:39,489 --> 02:44:38,579

there to see the big picture as it

3384

02:44:43,340 --> 02:44:39,499

worked

3385

02:44:49,519 --> 02:44:43,350

we can't see it we can't grasp it

3386

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:49,529

have you used night vision yet no I'm

3387

02:44:55,880 --> 02:44:51,600

looking forward to that okay will you

3388

02:44:58,010 --> 02:44:55,890

just wait back to everything that we're

3389

02:45:02,090 --> 02:44:58,020

talking about right now and I'm serious

3390

02:45:05,120 --> 02:45:02,100

when I go outside at night now my head

3391

02:45:10,159 --> 02:45:05,130

is on a swivel it is I mean I'm just

3392

02:45:14,090 --> 02:45:10,169

like just imagining what is actually

3393

02:45:16,340 --> 02:45:14,100

going on I'm so disappointed in Los

3394

02:45:19,040 --> 02:45:16,350

Angeles in that I've seen a couple of

3395

02:45:21,739 --> 02:45:19,050

things here in LA I have but by and

3396

02:45:24,019 --> 02:45:21,749

large we have no stars right it's all

3397

02:45:27,649 --> 02:45:24,029

this light pollution you look up and you

3398

02:45:29,870 --> 02:45:27,659

go you know 50 70 miles a hundred miles

3399

02:45:32,149 --> 02:45:29,880

outside of Los Angeles to Joshua Tree

3400

02:45:33,859 --> 02:45:32,159

where there's no light pollution and you

3401
02:45:36,319 --> 02:45:33,869
look up and you see the you know the

3402
02:45:38,269 --> 02:45:36,329
Milky Way and you see the multi colors

3403
02:45:40,870 --> 02:45:38,279
and you see the Reds and the blues and

3404
02:45:45,050 --> 02:45:40,880
this is crazy

3405
02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:45,060
3d beautiful experience that is going on

3406
02:45:51,080 --> 02:45:47,760
you know up in the skies and here in LA

3407
02:45:55,189 --> 02:45:51,090
got like two or three stars you know and

3408
02:46:00,529 --> 02:45:55,199
I know it's the same it's the same exact

3409
02:46:02,000 --> 02:46:00,539
sky care yeah guy but now my head is on

3410
02:46:06,050 --> 02:46:02,010
a swivel because you go out there with

3411
02:46:08,960 --> 02:46:06,060
night vision and I can guarantee anybody

3412
02:46:11,359 --> 02:46:08,970
anybody go out with night vision one

3413
02:46:13,580 --> 02:46:11,369

time go out and and look up and you will

3414

02:46:15,649 --> 02:46:13,590

see something and pull the night vision

3415

02:46:18,649 --> 02:46:15,659

down and look and it's not there and and

3416

02:46:21,109 --> 02:46:18,659

so in some cases it's it's even low you

3417

02:46:23,029 --> 02:46:21,119

know it's not up really high and then

3418

02:46:26,989 --> 02:46:23,039

pull the night vision down and look and

3419

02:46:29,630 --> 02:46:26,999

it's simply not there I love it I love

3420

02:46:30,889 --> 02:46:29,640

it so we just wait and it goes right

3421

02:46:34,519 --> 02:46:30,899

back to what we're talking about with

3422

02:46:37,580 --> 02:46:34,529

the Mayans or or Elijah out there that's

3423

02:46:39,740 --> 02:46:37,590

you just it it's a

3424

02:46:41,990 --> 02:46:39,750

it's a life-changing thing to go through

3425

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:42,000

I can't wait for you to do it for the

3426

02:46:47,360 --> 02:46:43,439

first time are you going to soul attack

3427

02:46:50,349 --> 02:46:47,370

oh yeah yeah I'm registered on get my

3428

02:46:53,450 --> 02:46:50,359

camping spot I'm ready to go you wait

3429

02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:53,460

you wait I could you know I've said that

3430

02:46:58,849 --> 02:46:56,399

so many times Karen there are no

3431

02:47:03,110 --> 02:46:58,859

guarantees be careful when you make a

3432

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:03,120

guarantee well I'm guaranteeing that's a

3433

02:47:09,710 --> 02:47:06,000

guarantee that's where you want to take

3434

02:47:12,910 --> 02:47:09,720

your friend your loved one your family

3435

02:47:14,780 --> 02:47:12,920

member that's a skeptic or on the fence

3436

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:14,790

you know that's what you want to do

3437

02:47:19,219 --> 02:47:17,520

let's just take him there something's

3438

02:47:22,820 --> 02:47:19,229

gonna happen and you're gonna get the

3439

02:47:25,099 --> 02:47:22,830

last laugh you're gonna enjoy here's the

3440

02:47:30,950 --> 02:47:25,109

great thing everybody in my family has

3441

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:30,960

seen something when we usually we saw

3442

02:47:38,030 --> 02:47:34,800

them all together twice we were all

3443

02:47:40,429 --> 02:47:38,040

together and saw stuff oh that's so cool

3444

02:47:44,179 --> 02:47:40,439

and that you got to do that together

3445

02:47:46,630 --> 02:47:44,189

now we were talking earlier you know

3446

02:47:53,320 --> 02:47:46,640

I've got calls on hold you know what

3447

02:47:55,790 --> 02:47:53,330

forget them I'm talking to you is right

3448

02:48:01,280 --> 02:47:55,800

I want to go back to the you know this

3449

02:48:05,389 --> 02:48:01,290

whole time warp thing there is and I'm

3450

02:48:07,310 --> 02:48:05,399

so happy that Joshua was able to capture

3451
02:48:11,210 --> 02:48:07,320
this and I'm serial I'm gonna I'm gonna

3452
02:48:12,530 --> 02:48:11,220
get one of these DT meters but we all

3453
02:48:15,469 --> 02:48:12,540
know that there's something going on

3454
02:48:18,650 --> 02:48:15,479
with this I there's just weirdness like

3455
02:48:21,560 --> 02:48:18,660
deja vu and and other things but there

3456
02:48:25,670 --> 02:48:21,570
was a movie out that I watched last

3457
02:48:29,599 --> 02:48:25,680
night with Rita called the endless have

3458
02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:29,609
you seen it yet no okay write that down

3459
02:48:37,370 --> 02:48:33,120
the endless okay

3460
02:48:44,120 --> 02:48:37,380
now I'm looking at it here I just looked

3461
02:48:46,429 --> 02:48:44,130
it up on Rotten Tomatoes 97% that that

3462
02:48:48,860 --> 02:48:46,439
that you don't get that on Rotten

3463
02:48:51,350 --> 02:48:48,870

Tomatoes I don't care who you are right

3464

02:48:55,790 --> 02:48:51,360

well 97%

3465

02:49:00,051 --> 02:48:55,800

now it is it's exactly what not pretty

3466

02:49:01,850 --> 02:49:00,061

much exactly what Joshua P Warren is is

3467

02:49:04,490 --> 02:49:01,860

talking about what he experienced out

3468

02:49:09,590 --> 02:49:04,500

there in the desert I don't want to give

3469

02:49:13,130 --> 02:49:09,600

the movie away but it involves time

3470

02:49:16,040 --> 02:49:13,140

slips and the the way that the movie is

3471

02:49:18,620 --> 02:49:16,050

shot independent film the directors

3472

02:49:21,080 --> 02:49:18,630

Justin and Erin who played themselves in

3473

02:49:22,520 --> 02:49:21,090

the movie by the way very clever they

3474

02:49:25,580 --> 02:49:22,530

played Justin and Erin

3475

02:49:27,830 --> 02:49:25,590

Justin Benson and Erin Moorhead are two

3476

02:49:31,460 --> 02:49:27,840

of the most gifted I think Aaron wrote

3477

02:49:34,520 --> 02:49:31,470

the film two of the gift most gifted

3478

02:49:39,040 --> 02:49:34,530

directors out there and this movie is so

3479

02:49:42,801 --> 02:49:39,050

well written and how it deals with

3480

02:49:47,150 --> 02:49:42,811

anomalies on the ground where you are

3481

02:49:49,040 --> 02:49:47,160

walking and how things can change right

3482

02:49:51,710 --> 02:49:49,050

that's it that's all I'm going to say

3483

02:49:55,910 --> 02:49:51,720

I'm only going that far I don't want to

3484

02:49:58,280 --> 02:49:55,920

ruin this for anybody out there but it

3485

02:50:01,100 --> 02:49:58,290

is so clever so well written so well

3486

02:50:03,680 --> 02:50:01,110

shot and so well acted by everybody in

3487

02:50:06,880 --> 02:50:03,690

it that it's it's something that you can

3488

02:50:11,511 --> 02:50:06,890

experience and and not go man

3489

02:50:14,210 --> 02:50:11,521

it's it's it's amateur shot it's amateur

3490

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:14,220

written it's cool it's clever but no

3491

02:50:18,770 --> 02:50:17,040

it's got everything in it that will just

3492

02:50:21,261 --> 02:50:18,780

keep you from the beginning to the end

3493

02:50:26,120 --> 02:50:21,271

it's well shot it's well written it's

3494

02:50:28,610 --> 02:50:26,130

well edited it's clever it's clever you

3495

02:50:32,120 --> 02:50:28,620

need to see it it's called the endless I

3496

02:50:36,140 --> 02:50:32,130

think it was released yesterday on the

3497

02:50:40,100 --> 02:50:36,150

first if I'm not mistaken did you write

3498

02:50:42,140 --> 02:50:40,110

a go look at the endless it's really

3499

02:50:44,020 --> 02:50:42,150

really really cool alright Karen that's

3500

02:50:48,200 --> 02:50:44,030

all I got anything else

3501
02:50:51,290 --> 02:50:48,210
well thank you so much the endless okay

3502
02:50:54,261 --> 02:50:51,300
now tomorrow on tomorrow on the show I

3503
02:50:56,000 --> 02:50:54,271
expect everybody listening to a star

3504
02:51:01,250 --> 02:50:56,010
posting in Twitter about how great that

3505
02:51:03,560 --> 02:51:01,260
movie is thank you Karen and join the

3506
02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:03,570
rest of you enjoy the rest of your world

3507
02:51:08,540 --> 02:51:05,040
UFO day

3508
02:51:12,349 --> 02:51:08,550
I will YouTube my great phone call right

3509
02:51:14,269 --> 02:51:12,359
there Karen up in Seattle let me get

3510
02:51:17,719 --> 02:51:14,279
back over here to Twitter yes okay

3511
02:51:23,240 --> 02:51:17,729
everybody's posting this now the endless

3512
02:51:25,340 --> 02:51:23,250
this is a movie you have got to see 100%

3513
02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:25,350

back to front rita was so funny last

3514

02:51:28,820 --> 02:51:27,120

night she goes I know what you're going

3515

02:51:32,000 --> 02:51:28,830

to talk about tomorrow on the show well

3516

02:51:36,500 --> 02:51:32,010

I saved it till the end this movie's

3517

02:51:39,800 --> 02:51:36,510

incredible it it I don't want to give it

3518

02:51:44,840 --> 02:51:39,810

away okay I don't want to I don't

3519

02:51:49,070 --> 02:51:44,850

it's I'm just gonna say that much it

3520

02:51:51,019 --> 02:51:49,080

deals with time slips and in fact that

3521

02:51:54,050 --> 02:51:51,029

may not even be the right way to put it

3522

02:52:01,280 --> 02:51:54,060

it's really really cool

3523

02:52:04,340 --> 02:52:01,290

the the how do I want to say this when I

3524

02:52:05,630 --> 02:52:04,350

look at a film okay when I look at a

3525

02:52:08,690 --> 02:52:05,640

film and it doesn't matter if it's a

3526

02:52:10,519 --> 02:52:08,700

comedy dramatic science fiction it

3527

02:52:14,030 --> 02:52:10,529

doesn't matter documentary it doesn't

3528

02:52:17,179 --> 02:52:14,040

really matter for me my tastes are so

3529

02:52:19,849 --> 02:52:17,189

high and my expectations I will stop a

3530

02:52:22,820 --> 02:52:19,859

film in two minutes and and move on to

3531

02:52:30,080 --> 02:52:22,830

the next one if it's not cinematically

3532

02:52:31,040 --> 02:52:30,090

correct okay Gigi said speaking of films

3533

02:52:34,250 --> 02:52:31,050

you've recommended

3534

02:52:37,210 --> 02:52:34,260

I watched annihilation and man what an

3535

02:52:41,059 --> 02:52:37,220

interesting film yeah that's really cool

3536

02:52:43,969 --> 02:52:41,069

Corby waste just said I just bought a DT

3537

02:52:46,160 --> 02:52:43,979

meter differential time right meter and

3538

02:52:49,130 --> 02:52:46,170

there are only a very small limit all

3539

02:52:53,360 --> 02:52:49,140

right Corby wouldn't be going to the

3540

02:52:55,250 --> 02:52:53,370

desert my friend we got to test that we

3541

02:52:58,040 --> 02:52:55,260

got to test that thank you so much Corby

3542

02:52:59,269 --> 02:52:58,050

I can't wait I'm glad you're listening

3543

02:53:03,380 --> 02:52:59,279

to the show too as well

3544

02:53:05,150 --> 02:53:03,390

it's Corby waste of NASA yeah I can't

3545

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:05,160

wait to what your friends and co-workers

3546

02:53:09,469 --> 02:53:07,920

say about that Corby but we've got to

3547

02:53:13,130 --> 02:53:09,479

take that thing out to the desert and go

3548

02:53:14,599 --> 02:53:13,140

and test now back to what I expect from

3549

02:53:18,560 --> 02:53:14,609

a film I've only got a couple of minutes

3550

02:53:22,850 --> 02:53:18,570

if it isn't visually stunning a media

3551
02:53:23,950 --> 02:53:22,860
out of the gate I I can't focus it won't

3552
02:53:26,450 --> 02:53:23,960
have my attention

3553
02:53:28,490 --> 02:53:26,460
second and that's the cinematography

3554
02:53:32,690 --> 02:53:28,500
second I can tell right away with the

3555
02:53:35,540 --> 02:53:32,700
edits if it if it's artistic or not and

3556
02:53:36,950 --> 02:53:35,550
I can't last for two hours on a film if

3557
02:53:40,011 --> 02:53:36,960
it doesn't have those two things and

3558
02:53:42,680 --> 02:53:40,021
then next I will know immediately out of

3559
02:53:43,670 --> 02:53:42,690
the gate if the script is written

3560
02:53:46,190 --> 02:53:43,680
correctly

3561
02:53:51,980 --> 02:53:46,200
I mean written okay I don't I don't

3562
02:53:54,620 --> 02:53:51,990
expect you know no it just needs to be

3563
02:53:57,080 --> 02:53:54,630

cleverly written and I'll know that out

3564

02:54:00,380 --> 02:53:57,090

of the gate and the next thing is the

3565

02:54:03,650 --> 02:54:00,390

acting I don't care who the actors are

3566

02:54:06,590 --> 02:54:03,660

if they don't have to be Hollywood's

3567

02:54:10,100 --> 02:54:06,600

elite you just have to act correctly and

3568

02:54:11,540 --> 02:54:10,110

I will know in a few first short minutes

3569

02:54:15,140 --> 02:54:11,550

of the film if it has all of those

3570

02:54:18,970 --> 02:54:15,150

elements the endless is ten out of ten

3571

02:54:23,090 --> 02:54:18,980

out of ten out of ten it is that great

3572

02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:23,100

it's our great film great film highly

3573

02:54:27,860 --> 02:54:25,680

highly recommended and that's that's all

3574

02:54:30,110 --> 02:54:27,870

I'm gonna say the endless you need to

3575

02:54:32,690 --> 02:54:30,120

check it out and I would expect that

3576

02:54:35,690 --> 02:54:32,700

everybody listening to me right now is

3577

02:54:37,700 --> 02:54:35,700

going to go and check the film out okay

3578

02:54:39,740 --> 02:54:37,710

so go and do it I want all of your

3579

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:39,750

comments we're not gonna have a fader

3580

02:54:44,900 --> 02:54:42,720

night this week we will next week but I

3581

02:54:47,480 --> 02:54:44,910

will be able to take your calls and I

3582

02:54:48,980 --> 02:54:47,490

want to hear what everybody has to say

3583

02:54:52,490 --> 02:54:48,990

and how they're gonna react to this film

3584

02:54:55,820 --> 02:54:52,500

it is absolutely amazing okay well

3585

02:54:58,370 --> 02:54:55,830

that's it now a happy world UFO day

3586

02:55:02,360 --> 02:54:58,380

everybody Joshua P Warren Joshua be

3587

02:55:05,330 --> 02:55:02,370

warned comm is the website the articles

3588

02:55:08,511 --> 02:55:05,340

and all of the coverage from Fox and Fox

3589

02:55:11,540 --> 02:55:08,521

News are over at Joshua P Warren comm

3590

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:11,550

the video that was shot is there too as

3591

02:55:18,110 --> 02:55:15,000

well the highway UFO video and all of

3592

02:55:19,970 --> 02:55:18,120

the information about the D T meter I

3593

02:55:22,160 --> 02:55:19,980

was watching some of the comments here

3594

02:55:23,900 --> 02:55:22,170

and certainly from for Mark out in

3595

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:23,910

Australia about how small and

3596

02:55:29,840 --> 02:55:27,600

insignificant 20 microseconds is there's

3597

02:55:31,671 --> 02:55:29,850

no question about that the fact that it

3598

02:55:33,890 --> 02:55:31,681

was measured

3599

02:55:38,331 --> 02:55:33,900

is a big big deal because there

3600

02:55:40,791 --> 02:55:38,341

shouldn't be anything that's all and to

3601
02:55:45,111 --> 02:55:40,801
have it go on right there outside of

3602
02:55:47,600 --> 02:55:45,121
Rachel Nevada an area 51 with everything

3603
02:55:50,781 --> 02:55:47,610
else that we know about what goes on up

3604
02:55:56,451 --> 02:55:53,180
and now Corby's got himself a DT meter

3605
02:55:58,791 --> 02:55:56,461
he is now the most popular most popular

3606
02:56:01,871 --> 02:55:58,801
kid in school I cannot wait to go out

3607
02:56:04,041 --> 02:56:01,881
and check that up and put it to the test

3608
02:56:05,690 --> 02:56:04,051
for everybody else out there that's

3609
02:56:08,151 --> 02:56:05,700
listening to me

3610
02:56:10,730 --> 02:56:08,161
baring optics you need to get yourself

3611
02:56:12,281 --> 02:56:10,740
some night-vision goggles click on the

3612
02:56:15,801 --> 02:56:12,291
banner over at Jimmy Trivette radio.com

3613
02:56:18,770 --> 02:56:15,811

go and visit baring optics speak to Alec

3614

02:56:20,571 --> 02:56:18,780

Hoffman he is a fade or not if you are

3615

02:56:22,281 --> 02:56:20,581

on the fence you've been thinking about

3616

02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:22,291

it you need the advice you need to know

3617

02:56:27,350 --> 02:56:25,200

what to do speak to Alec Hoffman at

3618

02:56:29,151 --> 02:56:27,360

barring optics all of the information

3619

02:56:32,421 --> 02:56:29,161

for that is over at Jimmy Turks radio

3620

02:56:35,241 --> 02:56:32,431

comm you're going up to e sette you want

3621

02:56:39,741 --> 02:56:35,251

to have your night vision with you on

3622

02:56:41,841 --> 02:56:39,751

that night okay it is the only way to go

3623

02:56:45,651 --> 02:56:41,851

with that tomorrow night on the show

3624

02:56:49,011 --> 02:56:45,661

Michael Lee Hill is here there are some

3625

02:56:52,310 --> 02:56:49,021

inky crop circles that have surfaced if

3626
02:56:54,111 --> 02:56:52,320
you go to Michael Lee Hill dotnet he

3627
02:56:56,151 --> 02:56:54,121
wrote up an article about it we will be

3628
02:56:58,761 --> 02:56:56,161
discussing all of this tomorrow night on

3629
02:57:02,031 --> 02:56:58,771
the show the photographs are amazing

3630
02:57:04,310 --> 02:57:02,041
what is his analysis I'm gonna discuss

3631
02:57:05,121 --> 02:57:04,320
all of that tomorrow night right here on

3632
02:57:08,930 --> 02:57:05,131
fade to black

3633
02:57:11,261 --> 02:57:08,940
ritika murray island schultz produced by

3634
02:57:13,850 --> 02:57:11,271
Hilton Jay Paul Rene Dennis and Bob

3635
02:57:17,511 --> 02:57:13,860
announces our Steve harder Jean Patou a

3636
02:57:21,501 --> 02:57:17,521
marked D cove our webmaster drew the

3637
02:57:25,640 --> 02:57:21,511
geek music doug aldrich intro space boy

3638
02:57:27,531 --> 02:57:25,650

space boy music.com fade to black is

3639

02:57:31,611 --> 02:57:27,541

produced by kjsurya the GameChanger

3640

02:57:34,161 --> 02:57:31,621

network in syndication as kg ra the

3641

02:57:36,470 --> 02:57:34,171

planet this broadcast is on a copyright

3642

02:57:36,990 --> 02:57:36,480

of 2018 by fade to black in the game

3643

02:57:38,880 --> 02:57:37,000

chain

3644

02:57:41,280 --> 02:57:38,890

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3645

02:57:43,080 --> 02:57:41,290

download a copy to use anywhere in the

3646

02:57:44,910 --> 02:57:43,090

known universe without written

3647

02:57:47,040 --> 02:57:44,920

permission from fade to black of the

3648

02:57:50,160 --> 02:57:47,050

GameChanger network our mios Jimmy

3649

02:57:53,220 --> 02:57:50,170

Church follow me on Twitter at J Church

3650

02:57:56,130 --> 02:57:53,230

radio until tomorrow night Michael Lee

3651

02:58:09,880 --> 02:57:56,140

Hill right here I want everybody to be